

NECESSARILY
INFINITE CASE FOR
ETERNALITY

1
00:00:31,750 --> 00:00:28,830
who hasn't heard of travis walton please

2
00:00:33,750 --> 00:00:31,760
leave okay come on you've got to have

3
00:00:35,190 --> 00:00:33,760
knowledge

4
00:00:37,750 --> 00:00:35,200
all right i asked these kind of

5
00:00:39,590 --> 00:00:37,760
questions because it gives me an idea on

6
00:00:41,030 --> 00:00:39,600
where to pitch

7
00:00:43,670 --> 00:00:41,040
the lecture

8
00:00:46,229 --> 00:00:43,680
seriously about what kind of level i'm

9
00:00:48,150 --> 00:00:46,239
dealing with in terms of your knowledge

10
00:00:49,350 --> 00:00:48,160
um so

11
00:00:51,830 --> 00:00:49,360
nil

12
00:00:53,350 --> 00:00:51,840
for the lady on the front row sorry

13
00:00:54,869 --> 00:00:53,360

don't want to point i would never point

14

00:01:02,229 --> 00:00:54,879

you out but the lady in the glasses on

15

00:01:06,390 --> 00:01:04,149

who has had to travel the furthest

16

00:01:09,910 --> 00:01:06,400

distance to get here anybody over 30

17

00:01:09,920 --> 00:01:13,590

20 miles

18

00:01:13,600 --> 00:01:18,630

welcome to the 11th meeting of suffon

19

00:01:22,630 --> 00:01:20,950

all right let's kill the music

20

00:01:24,710 --> 00:01:22,640

all right tonight we're very privileged

21

00:01:26,310 --> 00:01:24,720

to have the company of mr gary hassell

22

00:01:28,789 --> 00:01:26,320

time

23

00:01:31,109 --> 00:01:28,799

gary had his own personal ufo sighted in

24

00:01:32,950 --> 00:01:31,119

1975.

25

00:01:34,630 --> 00:01:32,960

six thank you

26

00:01:38,069 --> 00:01:34,640

and this was to have a profound effect

27

00:01:39,910 --> 00:01:38,079

on his life is that right yes okay

28

00:01:42,390 --> 00:01:39,920

gary like myself is a retired police

29

00:01:46,310 --> 00:01:42,400

officer he had a total of 22 years

30

00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:47,830

until you're asleep

31

00:01:51,350 --> 00:01:49,280

i've spent much of the time as a

32

00:01:53,190 --> 00:01:51,360

detective

33

00:01:54,550 --> 00:01:53,200

19 years so he's well used to

34

00:01:55,910 --> 00:01:54,560

interviewing people and recording

35

00:01:57,830 --> 00:01:55,920

statements

36

00:02:00,230 --> 00:01:57,840

now i'm sure like myself after this much

37

00:02:01,990 --> 00:02:00,240

experience he clearly possesses good

38

00:02:04,630 --> 00:02:02,000

judgment as to whether he's being told

39

00:02:07,030 --> 00:02:04,640

the truth or being lied to

40

00:02:09,029 --> 00:02:07,040

now in 2002 we founded the profoss

41

00:02:11,589 --> 00:02:09,039

database which caters for serving and

42

00:02:13,670 --> 00:02:11,599

retired british police ufo sighting

43

00:02:16,150 --> 00:02:13,680

reports

44

00:02:18,710 --> 00:02:16,160

he's the founder and editor of ufo truth

45

00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:18,720

magazine and was the former editor of

46

00:02:23,190 --> 00:02:22,160

the online publication ufo monthly dot

47

00:02:25,430 --> 00:02:23,200

com

48

00:02:27,670 --> 00:02:25,440

as well as the former co-editor of ufo

49

00:02:30,710 --> 00:02:27,680

data magazine

50

00:02:32,470 --> 00:02:30,720

now in 2010 at washington dc was

51
00:02:35,509 --> 00:02:32,480
presented with a disclosure award by

52
00:02:38,390 --> 00:02:35,519
stephen bassett's prg group

53
00:02:40,630 --> 00:02:38,400
and in 2012 was awarded the exopolitics

54
00:02:41,670 --> 00:02:40,640
group award

55
00:02:43,670 --> 00:02:41,680
yeah

56
00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:43,680
he regularly gives talks and discussions

57
00:02:47,910 --> 00:02:46,319
worldwide on the subject of ufos and for

58
00:02:50,390 --> 00:02:47,920
many years he's been working closely

59
00:02:52,630 --> 00:02:50,400
with the retired colonel charles hult to

60
00:02:54,949 --> 00:02:52,640
piece together britain's most famous ufo

61
00:02:58,470 --> 00:02:54,959
case which was the rendulcham forest

62
00:03:00,150 --> 00:02:58,480
incident of december 1980

63
00:03:01,670 --> 00:03:00,160

gary has undoubtedly become one of

64

00:03:03,750 --> 00:03:01,680

britain's most renowned ufo

65

00:03:05,430 --> 00:03:03,760

investigators and whilst he's probably

66

00:03:07,589 --> 00:03:05,440

used to giving talks at far larger

67

00:03:10,070 --> 00:03:07,599

venues than ours i'm absolutely

68

00:03:13,190 --> 00:03:10,080

delighted that he's traveled so very far

69

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:13,200

to be able to join us here this evening

70

00:03:17,509 --> 00:03:15,120

so without further ado please give a

71

00:03:20,710 --> 00:03:17,519

warm soofan welcome to mr gary hasselton

72

00:03:20,720 --> 00:03:26,790

thank you

73

00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:29,190

what a lovely warm welcome carry on if

74

00:03:31,430 --> 00:03:30,239

you will

75

00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:31,440

now it was a lovely welcome thank you

76

00:03:35,509 --> 00:03:32,720

very much um

77

00:03:38,070 --> 00:03:35,519

i do lecture all around the country it's

78

00:03:39,110 --> 00:03:38,080

the first time i've ever lectured in

79

00:03:41,030 --> 00:03:39,120

wales

80

00:03:43,030 --> 00:03:41,040

so this is uh good for me

81

00:03:44,070 --> 00:03:43,040

so it goes on to my cv of countries that

82

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:44,080

i've

83

00:03:47,350 --> 00:03:46,560

uh now lectured him which is about 15

84

00:03:49,910 --> 00:03:47,360

now

85

00:03:51,190 --> 00:03:49,920

so i'm pleased and honored to be here in

86

00:03:53,030 --> 00:03:51,200

swansea

87

00:03:54,149 --> 00:03:53,040

on a serious note

88

00:03:57,030 --> 00:03:54,159

uh as

89

00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:57,040

was mentioned i had a childhood titan

90

00:04:01,350 --> 00:03:59,120

when i was 16.

91

00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:01,360

you were right for many years i put it

92

00:04:06,070 --> 00:04:03,519

out that i was 15.

93

00:04:09,270 --> 00:04:06,080

but then a chance meeting

94

00:04:11,270 --> 00:04:09,280

with my former best friend from school

95

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:11,280

who i hadn't seen in over

96

00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:13,200

30 years

97

00:04:16,390 --> 00:04:14,799

last year

98

00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:16,400

when we got our heads together based

99

00:04:21,030 --> 00:04:19,440

around girlfriends of the time

100

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:21,040

he actually said no that was the summer

101
00:04:25,030 --> 00:04:22,560
of 76

102
00:04:27,749 --> 00:04:25,040
when you were going out with a slur

103
00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:27,759
so it wasn't 75 or 76

104
00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:29,919
august 76 all right so that's why it's

105
00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:32,240
changed so you were right and turned out

106
00:04:37,110 --> 00:04:34,880
to be wrong but it wasn't you right so

107
00:04:40,230 --> 00:04:37,120
basically who am i

108
00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:40,240
now as i asked in the kind of warm-up

109
00:04:45,510 --> 00:04:42,320
there's quite a lot of you who've never

110
00:04:48,070 --> 00:04:45,520
heard of me or seen seen me before

111
00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:48,080
so in all seriousness i'll give you a

112
00:04:53,590 --> 00:04:50,400
bit of background um

113
00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:53,600

between 1983-1989

114

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:56,880

i was a royal air force police officer

115

00:05:00,629 --> 00:04:59,040

and i did predominantly

116

00:05:03,749 --> 00:05:00,639

two thirds of that was spent what's

117

00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:03,759

called wire walking was called sd-814

118

00:05:06,870 --> 00:05:05,919

guarding nuclear weapons

119

00:05:08,870 --> 00:05:06,880

okay

120

00:05:10,310 --> 00:05:08,880

so just in relation to

121

00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:10,320

just put your hands up if you've heard

122

00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:12,720

of the rendelsham forest incident

123

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:14,160

well that's quite a lot then even the

124

00:05:18,790 --> 00:05:16,639

people uh who don't know me right well

125

00:05:21,189 --> 00:05:18,800

regulation forest is arguably the

126

00:05:23,189 --> 00:05:21,199

world's best case

127

00:05:25,749 --> 00:05:23,199

not just britain's best case i would say

128

00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:25,759

it's up there arguably the world's best

129

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:26,639

case

130

00:05:30,070 --> 00:05:27,840

because it happened over three

131

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:30,080

consecutive nights multiple military

132

00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:31,520

police officers

133

00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:34,479

uh ground trace evidence radar evidence

134

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:36,479

lots and lots of detail but i'm not here

135

00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:38,880

to talk about that as such

136

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:40,639

but

137

00:05:45,189 --> 00:05:43,120

the job that they did

138

00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:45,199

those us air force police officers with

139

00:05:49,430 --> 00:05:47,759

the direct equivalent of what i did in

140

00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:49,440

the royal air force police

141

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:52,000

and in fact at raf larbrook where i

142

00:05:57,110 --> 00:05:54,560

served in germany

143

00:05:59,350 --> 00:05:57,120

the design of the what was called in the

144

00:06:01,350 --> 00:05:59,360

raf the supplementary storage area which

145

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:01,360

is the nuclear bunkers

146

00:06:06,870 --> 00:06:03,520

is exactly the same layout

147

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:06,880

exactly the same layout as the uh what

148

00:06:11,749 --> 00:06:10,000

they called weapon storage area wsa that

149

00:06:13,270 --> 00:06:11,759

the term the americans use for the

150

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:13,280

nuclear bunkers

151
00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:15,360
exactly the same and and on my lecture

152
00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:17,759
on reynoldshum i've got a photograph

153
00:06:20,950 --> 00:06:19,280
where i went back

154
00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:20,960
after the base clause and i was allowed

155
00:06:24,309 --> 00:06:23,280
to go into this restricted area which

156
00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:24,319
was one of

157
00:06:28,710 --> 00:06:26,000
you know

158
00:06:30,710 --> 00:06:28,720
microwaved alarmed fences

159
00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:30,720
so many guns pointing at you and i was

160
00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:32,160
just able to walk in and take some

161
00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:34,479
photographs it was bizarre but it's

162
00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:36,240
exactly the same design

163
00:06:41,670 --> 00:06:38,720

so that was the 83-89 and then i joined

164

00:06:44,390 --> 00:06:41,680

the british transport police in 1989

165

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:44,400

and after four years became a detective

166

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:47,039

became qualified after five years what's

167

00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:48,479

called a substantive

168

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:50,400

detective

169

00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:56,790

for the rest of my career

170

00:07:03,029 --> 00:07:00,639

until i retired in 2013. so 24 years

171

00:07:05,670 --> 00:07:03,039

service 19 years as a detective

172

00:07:08,309 --> 00:07:05,680

i didn't want to go higher in the police

173

00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:08,319

because i didn't like the bureaucracy

174

00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:09,680

the pettiness

175

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:12,400

and realistically i enjoyed interviewing

176

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:14,319

people suspects and witnesses so i

177

00:07:19,510 --> 00:07:17,680

became a very specialized uh interviewer

178

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:19,520

as time went on that was my bag as it

179

00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:22,080

were so i i was trained as high as you

180

00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:23,759

could go in interview

181

00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:25,120

okay

182

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:28,160

and uh that's something i i i miss about

183

00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:29,280

the place

184

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:31,919

but not nothing else really

185

00:07:33,909 --> 00:07:33,120

okay

186

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:33,919

so

187

00:07:39,110 --> 00:07:36,960

in terms of my training

188

00:07:41,029 --> 00:07:39,120

i was trained

189

00:07:42,309 --> 00:07:41,039

in terms of psychology to look at

190

00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:42,319

witnesses

191

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:45,199

uh body language things like that

192

00:07:48,629 --> 00:07:47,039

and basically

193

00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:48,639

uh

194

00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:50,960

in all the years that i did it

195

00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:52,960

you develop

196

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:54,479

a sixth sense for when somebody's

197

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:55,840

telling you the truth

198

00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:58,080

and that can be harmed a lot of it is a

199

00:08:01,189 --> 00:07:59,759

natural skill in terms of interviewing

200

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:01,199

some people are good at interviewing

201
00:08:05,189 --> 00:08:03,280
some people are not very good you can be

202
00:08:06,469 --> 00:08:05,199
trained a little bit but basically to be

203
00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:06,479
a good interviewer you've got to have a

204
00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:08,000
natural flair

205
00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:10,160
and it's not everybody's cup of tea

206
00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:11,199
okay

207
00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:14,160
now i could have gone on for another six

208
00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:15,759
years

209
00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:18,240
uh when i retired in 2013. i could have

210
00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:20,000
gone for me 30 years

211
00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:21,919
but by that time

212
00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:24,720
uh something compelled me to retire

213
00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:27,360

early and the circumstances with my

214

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:30,639

second wife financially meant

215

00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:32,479

that i could retire early with my lunch

216

00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:36,000

on after 24 years and my raf pension

217

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:38,159

that i took a chance and thought i'm

218

00:08:42,630 --> 00:08:40,719

going to follow my passion and try to

219

00:08:45,509 --> 00:08:42,640

make a difference

220

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:45,519

so by creating the magazine

221

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:46,959

that was my way of trying to do it

222

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:48,640

something a bit different

223

00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:51,600

now i started my active research

224

00:08:56,070 --> 00:08:54,480

publicly in january 2002

225

00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:56,080

when i launched the proof force police

226

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:58,080

database proof or standing for police

227

00:09:02,790 --> 00:09:00,640

reporting ufos

228

00:09:03,910 --> 00:09:02,800

uh started with six cases involving 10

229

00:09:06,230 --> 00:09:03,920

officers

230

00:09:14,150 --> 00:09:10,550

14 years on i've now got over 550 cases

231

00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:14,160

involving 1050 british police officers

232

00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:15,839

that's a lot

233

00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:18,320

and i'm writing the book about them now

234

00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:20,320

as we speak almost

235

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:21,680

hopefully it'll be out by the end of the

236

00:09:24,070 --> 00:09:22,640

year

237

00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:24,080

can't find a publisher anywhere

238

00:09:26,710 --> 00:09:25,279

mainstream

239

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:26,720

it's funny that isn't it we'll talk

240

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:28,800

about how mainstream are not interested

241

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:30,640

in this subject

242

00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:32,880

and it doesn't

243

00:09:36,630 --> 00:09:34,399

make sense

244

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:36,640

if you're doing well at something

245

00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:39,680

you normally get more attention

246

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:44,160

but when i started the database in 2002

247

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:45,920

because i was still a serving police

248

00:09:48,870 --> 00:09:47,040

officer

249

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:48,880

the national media were very interested

250

00:09:52,630 --> 00:09:50,800

in lots of articles in national

251
00:09:54,070 --> 00:09:52,640
newspapers

252
00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:54,080
after two or three years they don't want

253
00:09:57,509 --> 00:09:55,680
to know

254
00:09:59,269 --> 00:09:57,519
even though the numbers are going up by

255
00:10:01,829 --> 00:09:59,279
hundreds each year

256
00:10:03,750 --> 00:10:01,839
don't make sense is it unless

257
00:10:06,070 --> 00:10:03,760
you logically think that somebody

258
00:10:07,670 --> 00:10:06,080
doesn't want this kind of credible

259
00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:07,680
information to get out

260
00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:10,160
okay hence one of those frustrations as

261
00:10:14,389 --> 00:10:12,480
to why i left

262
00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:14,399
and created the magazine

263
00:10:17,829 --> 00:10:16,000

the beauty of the magazine is that

264

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:17,839

there's no overheads

265

00:10:21,750 --> 00:10:20,480

none of the experts that write columns

266

00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:21,760

are getting paid they all do it

267

00:10:25,509 --> 00:10:23,839

voluntarily because they're supporting

268

00:10:27,990 --> 00:10:25,519

my idea

269

00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:28,000

but this is where you come in because

270

00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:31,200

i ring fence a third of all monies come

271

00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:33,040

in through subscriptions

272

00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:35,519

for ufo causes

273

00:10:38,630 --> 00:10:37,600

now initially

274

00:10:40,550 --> 00:10:38,640

that meant

275

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:40,560

financing uh

276
00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:42,000
conferences

277
00:10:45,990 --> 00:10:43,920
booking international flights for

278
00:10:48,230 --> 00:10:46,000
speakers and things like that hotels i

279
00:10:50,710 --> 00:10:48,240
picked up all that magazine so in a

280
00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:50,720
sense that created the funding mechanism

281
00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:52,640
but if we had thousands and thousands of

282
00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:54,560
people around the world buying into an

283
00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:55,440
easy

284
00:10:59,990 --> 00:10:57,680
which you can just get by email it's so

285
00:11:02,870 --> 00:11:00,000
simple

286
00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:02,880
it could generate millions

287
00:11:06,949 --> 00:11:04,959
if we had thousands

288
00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:06,959

all around the world drop in the ocean

289

00:11:12,150 --> 00:11:09,200

for the amount of hits but people are

290

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:12,160

reluctant to pay in reality for

291

00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:13,680

something that they can't physically

292

00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:14,880

hold

293

00:11:18,790 --> 00:11:16,079

even though

294

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:18,800

ebooks have taken over

295

00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:20,240

from uh

296

00:11:24,550 --> 00:11:22,320

the printed word

297

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:24,560

in on amazon things like that in terms

298

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:25,920

of sales

299

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:28,079

there's still a reluctance but people

300

00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:30,240

can't people want to change and people

301
00:11:34,389 --> 00:11:32,079
want to have

302
00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:34,399
um some impact

303
00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:36,640
and i say to people in the audience

304
00:11:41,829 --> 00:11:39,839
well the idea of a third of all monies

305
00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:41,839
being ring fence for ufo causes could do

306
00:11:44,310 --> 00:11:42,800
that

307
00:11:45,829 --> 00:11:44,320
because if you have lots of people doing

308
00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:45,839
it then you you're gonna pay for a lot

309
00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:47,519
more than one conference or two

310
00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:49,279
conferences you can then start taking

311
00:11:53,269 --> 00:11:51,680
full-page ads out in national newspapers

312
00:11:54,710 --> 00:11:53,279
where we don't need a reporter to tell

313
00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:54,720

us the facts we can just put the facts

314

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:57,040

in the newspaper and buy it can you

315

00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:59,279

imagine having a for paying five grand

316

00:12:02,710 --> 00:12:00,240

and say

317

00:12:04,949 --> 00:12:02,720

i want to page in the times

318

00:12:06,790 --> 00:12:04,959

won't need an article then would we

319

00:12:08,470 --> 00:12:06,800

need a reporter to put their own bias on

320

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:08,480

it we just put facts and figures out at

321

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:10,399

a full page spread that's what we could

322

00:12:14,550 --> 00:12:12,320

do in time and people want to make a

323

00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:14,560

difference well the difference is you

324

00:12:17,430 --> 00:12:15,519

pay you

325

00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:17,440

40 pence a week

326

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:19,519

is what it works out

327

00:12:23,910 --> 00:12:21,519

the more people subscribe the more that

328

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:23,920

pot of money is causes i gave money

329

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:27,279

towards lloyd pies cancer fee

330

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:29,920

i gave donations to various documentary

331

00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:32,560

features cosmic whistleblowers one about

332

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:35,040

roswell the last roswell dick

333

00:12:39,910 --> 00:12:37,519

give donations so it's already working

334

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:39,920

but i get frustrated because

335

00:12:42,790 --> 00:12:41,680

people claim to be interested in this

336

00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:42,800

subject

337

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:44,800

but if they were really interested

338

00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:47,040

they'd pay a few pence for the common

339

00:12:52,150 --> 00:12:49,920

name of their subject

340

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:52,160

and i'm trying to do it not to make

341

00:12:55,509 --> 00:12:54,079

millions for me

342

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:55,519

i'm not really interested i'm not

343

00:13:00,870 --> 00:12:58,480

selling dvds i've got some merchandise

344

00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:00,880

it just helps i'm not out to make a lot

345

00:13:03,350 --> 00:13:02,480

of money but i want to try to make a

346

00:13:05,910 --> 00:13:03,360

different

347

00:13:07,590 --> 00:13:05,920

difference in the way people perceive

348

00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:07,600

this subject

349

00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:10,079

because anybody who thinks that this is

350

00:13:13,670 --> 00:13:12,000

looney tune time

351

00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:13,680

which is what most people believe

352

00:13:17,430 --> 00:13:15,680

outside of this room

353

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:17,440

then they're the ones who are sadly

354

00:13:21,990 --> 00:13:20,399

blindfolded

355

00:13:23,990 --> 00:13:22,000

well quite a lot of the people in this

356

00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:24,000

room said that they've never

357

00:13:27,590 --> 00:13:26,160

seen me before well that kind of tells

358

00:13:29,670 --> 00:13:27,600

me that they don't know

359

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:29,680

that much about the subject

360

00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:31,200

because in britain they shouldn't kind

361

00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:33,200

of like recognize me as one of the heads

362

00:13:37,910 --> 00:13:35,519

of the subject in this country it kind

363

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:37,920

of tells me that there's a

364

00:13:42,230 --> 00:13:39,920

disconnect

365

00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:42,240

that lots of people can go to a million

366

00:13:47,269 --> 00:13:45,279

websites on the internet and i get quite

367

00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:47,279

angry at this because they become what i

368

00:13:52,230 --> 00:13:49,600

call the armchair expert all right i've

369

00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:52,240

got that set yeah i've got that site

370

00:13:55,509 --> 00:13:54,560

they don't have to move the books

371

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:55,519

at all

372

00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:56,720

but they

373

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:58,399

take on the role of

374

00:14:02,350 --> 00:14:00,959

yeah i'm the expert

375

00:14:04,470 --> 00:14:02,360

and they become

376

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:04,480

self-perpetuated because they then

377

00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:06,959

launch their own sites

378

00:14:11,110 --> 00:14:09,519

without ever doing any proper research

379

00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:11,120

without ever really knowing what's good

380

00:14:16,150 --> 00:14:14,320

and bad the weak from the chat

381

00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:16,160

and they put more disinformation out

382

00:14:18,870 --> 00:14:17,199

there

383

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,880

so on the internet

384

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:20,399

there are some very good websites but

385

00:14:25,040 --> 00:14:28,470

we've landed

386

00:14:34,629 --> 00:14:31,430

the majority are not very good because

387

00:14:35,750 --> 00:14:34,639

there's no evidential background to them

388

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:35,760

and of course

389

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:37,760

with my kind of background

390

00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:39,839

this is the only way i can present

391

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:41,040

evidence

392

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:43,680

through evidential eyes

393

00:14:47,350 --> 00:14:45,120

yeah yeah

394

00:14:49,430 --> 00:14:47,360

so that's the basis that i try to do it

395

00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:49,440

so what i'm trying to do is different

396

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:51,440

from all of the other sites some are

397

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:52,800

doing it similarly but they haven't got

398

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:54,959

my kind of police background i know what

399

00:14:57,670 --> 00:14:56,480

evidence is and what would stand up in a

400

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:57,680

court of law

401
00:15:02,470 --> 00:15:00,560
for example and you'll back me upon this

402
00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:02,480
if for example this is a former police

403
00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:03,839
officer

404
00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:06,000
if he was driving home tonight and he'd

405
00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:08,000
had him one too many drinks

406
00:15:12,150 --> 00:15:09,440
and he got pulled by the police if he

407
00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:12,160
want one of his mates who let him off

408
00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:14,639
but basically if he got pulled and they

409
00:15:18,069 --> 00:15:16,240
suspected to drink driving then ask him

410
00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:18,079
to do a break test an instant breath

411
00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:19,600
blow into this

412
00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:20,800
correct yeah

413
00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:22,480

if he blew positive

414

00:15:26,550 --> 00:15:25,279

on the little handle meter

415

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:26,560

that say you're positive you're under

416

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:28,160

arrest but then take him back to a

417

00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:30,240

police station a main police station and

418

00:15:35,990 --> 00:15:32,560

let's say blow into this big machine and

419

00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:37,829

you're over the limit

420

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:39,680

what does it produce

421

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:42,720

it produces a printout that says

422

00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:46,160

chemical analysis you are over the limit

423

00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:49,120

what goes to court as the evidence

424

00:15:53,509 --> 00:15:51,920

that convicts you of drink driving

425

00:15:55,590 --> 00:15:53,519

that piece of paper

426
00:15:56,790 --> 00:15:55,600
held up in cars a piece of documentary

427
00:15:59,829 --> 00:15:56,800
evidence

428
00:16:01,350 --> 00:15:59,839
that says on that day you blew positive

429
00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:01,360
now tell me what's the difference

430
00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:02,320
between

431
00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:05,839
telemetry data from an f-16 chase in a

432
00:16:11,110 --> 00:16:08,639
ufo for 75 minutes

433
00:16:13,110 --> 00:16:11,120
in a dogfight over belgium

434
00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:13,120
where all of the

435
00:16:19,670 --> 00:16:16,240
cockpit instrumentation

436
00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:22,870
all of the dogfight was confirmed

437
00:16:29,110 --> 00:16:25,600
on seven different airports three

438
00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:29,120

military four civilian

439

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:31,759

on all that telemetry data

440

00:16:37,430 --> 00:16:35,519

second by second over 75 minutes

441

00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:37,440

leads to a printout

442

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:39,120

that you could put up in a hypothetical

443

00:16:43,030 --> 00:16:40,399

court of law

444

00:16:45,509 --> 00:16:43,040

on the debate of ufo reality

445

00:16:47,509 --> 00:16:45,519

and on that telemetry data it would say

446

00:16:50,949 --> 00:16:47,519

that during that dog fight where two

447

00:16:53,269 --> 00:16:50,959

f-16s chasing the ufo

448

00:16:56,230 --> 00:16:53,279

basically at one point

449

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:56,240

on several occasions but at one point

450

00:16:59,269 --> 00:16:57,759

it goes

451
00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:59,279
straight up in the air

452
00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:01,839
and jumps 5000 feet in three seconds

453
00:17:04,870 --> 00:17:02,959
straight up

454
00:17:06,230 --> 00:17:04,880
and then it does a sharp angle and drops

455
00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:06,240
down to the ground

456
00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:07,600
and at the bottom of the ground it then

457
00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:10,400
does a right angle turn

458
00:17:14,069 --> 00:17:11,679
an l-shape

459
00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:14,079
as it before impacting at the point it

460
00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,400
did the l-shape

461
00:17:20,309 --> 00:17:18,640
how many g's do you think he was pulling

462
00:17:22,230 --> 00:17:20,319
bear in mind the maximum for stealth

463
00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:22,240

even now

464

00:17:29,270 --> 00:17:24,959

is 11 to 12 g's

465

00:17:30,830 --> 00:17:29,280

it was telemetry data 35 g's

466

00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:30,840

should that not be on the six o'clock

467

00:17:36,390 --> 00:17:33,679

news hard evidence no difference from

468

00:17:38,789 --> 00:17:36,400

that drink drive peace pepper

469

00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:38,799

then you've got to ask yourself why

470

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:40,960

is that not on the six o'clock yet

471

00:17:44,870 --> 00:17:42,559

so it's very easy to prove that there is

472

00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:44,880

a mainstream bias against the best

473

00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:46,799

evidence okay

474

00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:49,200

so that's the introduction so

475

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:50,960

this is my take

476
00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:52,960
in the first hour just for those people

477
00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:55,280
who arrived late i'll let you off

478
00:18:00,789 --> 00:17:57,440
i'm sure you've got a long journey

479
00:18:02,390 --> 00:18:00,799
but the order of play tonight is

480
00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:02,400
first hour

481
00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:04,640
is this lecture circumstantial evidence

482
00:18:08,789 --> 00:18:07,360
case 3t extraterrestrial

483
00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:08,799
then we'll have a break

484
00:18:11,909 --> 00:18:10,320
and then i will talk i'll show you some

485
00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:11,919
video clips that i think are very

486
00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:14,400
interesting talk about other things

487
00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:16,559
and then finally we if we've got time

488
00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:18,799

we'll do some q a questions and answers

489

00:18:20,470 --> 00:18:19,679

okay

490

00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:20,480

so

491

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:23,360

first part circumstantial evidence case

492

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:26,080

piece of gadget switch on is it working

493

00:18:30,789 --> 00:18:29,200

oh my god it is right before i talk to

494

00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:30,799

you about

495

00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:32,720

ufos

496

00:18:36,470 --> 00:18:34,080

if i'm going to talk to you about

497

00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:36,480

evidence

498

00:18:39,510 --> 00:18:37,600

you've got to have a bit of an

499

00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:39,520

understanding of what evidence is in

500

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:41,200

terms of what could get you into a court

501
00:18:46,230 --> 00:18:44,080
of law how you present the evidence

502
00:18:48,470 --> 00:18:46,240
well in reality there's only three

503
00:18:50,150 --> 00:18:48,480
basic forms of evidence

504
00:18:51,590 --> 00:18:50,160
there's real evidence which is called

505
00:18:53,430 --> 00:18:51,600
physical evidence

506
00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:53,440
it's called real evidence which is the

507
00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:55,200
gun the knife if you think of a murder

508
00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:56,880
scenario the murder weapon something

509
00:18:59,909 --> 00:18:57,840
physical

510
00:19:03,669 --> 00:18:59,919
if i batter this lady with the glasses

511
00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:05,510
and you all witness it you'd see that

512
00:19:09,430 --> 00:19:07,600
and i murdered her with this fractured a

513
00:19:10,870 --> 00:19:09,440

skull then that would become the murder

514

00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:10,880

weapon yes

515

00:19:15,750 --> 00:19:12,320

that murder weapon would be held up in a

516

00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:15,760

murder trial as gh1 exhibit

517

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:17,919

this was the implement used to stare

518

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:19,840

this lady's heading

519

00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:25,830

absolutely true though that's what we do

520

00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:27,600

isn't it you've all seen the bill any

521

00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:30,640

police document any police drama

522

00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:32,400

whilst they they don't present it very

523

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:34,080

well that's the best rule

524

00:19:36,710 --> 00:19:34,799

so

525

00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:36,720

physical evidence anything that you can

526
00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:38,960
physically pick up tangible

527
00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:39,760
yeah

528
00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:41,520
even if it was you were hit by a

529
00:19:44,549 --> 00:19:43,360
motorboat

530
00:19:46,390 --> 00:19:44,559
in the water you're swimming in the

531
00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:46,400
paddling in spain

532
00:19:50,950 --> 00:19:48,320
and suddenly a motorboat goes past you

533
00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:50,960
hit by the propeller and you you killed

534
00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:52,799
well you can't physically pick the boat

535
00:19:55,270 --> 00:19:53,840
up

536
00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:55,280
bring it into court but what you can do

537
00:19:58,630 --> 00:19:56,960
is take a photograph of the boat

538
00:20:01,270 --> 00:19:58,640

photograph of the blades with the blood

539

00:20:04,310 --> 00:20:01,280

on the blades blah blah blah that then

540

00:20:06,390 --> 00:20:04,320

becomes the documentary evidence

541

00:20:09,029 --> 00:20:06,400

that is produced in court this bought

542

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:09,039

the mary elizabeth hit this lady on such

543

00:20:12,630 --> 00:20:11,200

a such a day and this was the forensic

544

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:12,640

blood analysis

545

00:20:16,870 --> 00:20:14,559

of photographs of the blood on the

546

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:16,880

propeller blades etc that's how evidence

547

00:20:20,470 --> 00:20:18,240

gets into court

548

00:20:23,990 --> 00:20:20,480

so you've got the real evidence and then

549

00:20:27,350 --> 00:20:24,000

we talked about documentary evidence

550

00:20:30,070 --> 00:20:27,360

anything so if you think about fraud

551
00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:30,080
yeah somebody's cloned your credit card

552
00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:31,360
and then you look on your monthly

553
00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:33,039
statement and see that six grams gone

554
00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:36,159
you go worse i haven't done that we got

555
00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:38,159
the bank somebody's climbed it that

556
00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:40,559
produces a paper trail that evidence is

557
00:20:43,990 --> 00:20:42,880
produced in court to get you your money

558
00:20:45,510 --> 00:20:44,000
back

559
00:20:47,430 --> 00:20:45,520
because you don't actually spend the six

560
00:20:51,430 --> 00:20:47,440
run

561
00:20:53,590 --> 00:20:51,440
that's the nature so physical evidence

562
00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:53,600
documentary evidence anything in written

563
00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:55,360

form

564

00:20:58,390 --> 00:20:56,960

piece of paper

565

00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:58,400

but the main

566

00:21:01,750 --> 00:21:00,000

thing that we have

567

00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:01,760

all around the world

568

00:21:07,990 --> 00:21:03,600

is down to

569

00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:10,710

which produces two things

570

00:21:14,710 --> 00:21:12,720

if i go back to the stove in this lady's

571

00:21:17,750 --> 00:21:14,720

head just use it as an example i always

572

00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:17,760

do this pick on something in a nice way

573

00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:23,669

if i walked over to this lady now

574

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:24,720

shove that

575

00:21:29,669 --> 00:21:27,600

stand overhead practice skull she dies

576

00:21:33,430 --> 00:21:29,679

bleeds to death in this room i hope you

577

00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:33,440

sleep okay tonight but basically if

578

00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:39,590

what would likely happen you'd all go

579

00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:41,200

what's he done

580

00:21:45,190 --> 00:21:42,799

somebody probably wrestled me to the

581

00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:45,200

ground arrest me citizen's arrest we

582

00:21:48,230 --> 00:21:46,799

should be dead you'll have seen it you

583

00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:48,240

become witnesses

584

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:49,760

to murder

585

00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:50,880

yes

586

00:21:54,789 --> 00:21:52,799

so what would happen police don't all

587

00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:54,799

come in and go right uh what did you see

588

00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:56,080

what did you see

589

00:22:00,789 --> 00:21:58,400

they do but they never do it in a group

590

00:22:03,750 --> 00:22:00,799

you're taking a side individually police

591

00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:03,760

officer one to one tell what you saw

592

00:22:07,750 --> 00:22:04,960

so you get

593

00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:07,760

say there's 50 people in this room 50

594

00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:11,360

different statements about what they saw

595

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:13,520

and each perception

596

00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:15,039

of what you saw

597

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:16,080

will be

598

00:22:20,549 --> 00:22:18,000

slightly different

599

00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:20,559

perception is very

600

00:22:25,029 --> 00:22:23,440

uh strange and the skeptics will say oh

601
00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:25,039
chris french you've anybody seen me on

602
00:22:27,669 --> 00:22:26,240
telly with chris

603
00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:27,679
well-known skeptic

604
00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:29,120
he didn't survive very well against me

605
00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:31,280
but there you go

606
00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:33,200
he will argue that oh it's just every

607
00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:35,039
all you are for it's all people mistaken

608
00:22:39,270 --> 00:22:36,880
psychology blah blah blah

609
00:22:40,870 --> 00:22:39,280
but let's go back to our scenario now

610
00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:40,880
you're all witnesses

611
00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:43,280
but somebody in the back row

612
00:22:47,190 --> 00:22:45,440
will not see as much as somebody

613
00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:47,200

on the front row

614

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:49,840

does that make sense so your perception

615

00:22:52,830 --> 00:22:51,600

will be slightly different but here's

616

00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:52,840

the thing with

617

00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:55,280

perception when we take our 50

618

00:22:59,350 --> 00:22:57,039

statements

619

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:59,360

you'll all give

620

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:00,480

basically

621

00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:03,360

wide descriptions of me

622

00:23:06,789 --> 00:23:04,880

see if i've just done it and i won't

623

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:06,799

stood in front of you so you'd only see

624

00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:09,120

me briefly

625

00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:10,720

some would say i was black some would

626

00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:12,320

say i was white some would say i was six

627

00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:15,840

foot some would say i was six foot three

628

00:23:18,870 --> 00:23:17,440

that's the perception errors that we

629

00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:18,880

make

630

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:22,000

but you'd all say i saw a man stand up

631

00:23:27,270 --> 00:23:24,240

and hit saw

632

00:23:28,950 --> 00:23:27,280

him hit this woman with something

633

00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:28,960

and she fell to the floor something like

634

00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:30,000

that

635

00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:32,640

so if we think about it whilst our

636

00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:35,600

perceptions may vary a great deal in

637

00:23:40,230 --> 00:23:38,000

terms of description physical

638

00:23:41,350 --> 00:23:40,240

descriptions of a person

639

00:23:43,110 --> 00:23:41,360

a place

640

00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:43,120

somewhere good some are bad

641

00:23:49,669 --> 00:23:46,559

the general story that man hits lady on

642

00:23:52,149 --> 00:23:49,679

front row she collapses man runs off me

643

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:52,159

going out the back door kind of thing

644

00:23:57,669 --> 00:23:54,400

the general story would be accurate from

645

00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:57,679

the 50 witnesses but your perceptions in

646

00:24:03,350 --> 00:24:00,799

terms of personal descriptions may vary

647

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:03,360

wildly

648

00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:04,960

but this is what chris french and the

649

00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:07,520

skeptics taught say that the general

650

00:24:11,750 --> 00:24:09,919

story is accurate

651
00:24:12,950 --> 00:24:11,760
and if you don't know the person sat

652
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:12,960
next to you

653
00:24:16,470 --> 00:24:14,880
then you're what's called independent

654
00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:16,480
witnesses

655
00:24:21,990 --> 00:24:20,240
because you have no axe to grind you

656
00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:22,000
just happen to be in the wrong place

657
00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:24,480
wrong time and you see something

658
00:24:27,190 --> 00:24:25,279
yeah

659
00:24:29,269 --> 00:24:27,200
so if we get 50 people who don't know

660
00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:29,279
each other who all give

661
00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:31,679
raise somebody

662
00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:33,120
then there's a pretty good case for me

663
00:24:37,350 --> 00:24:35,039

saying i i'm up in court and i'm gonna

664

00:24:40,149 --> 00:24:37,360

get found guilty and bring somebody

665

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:40,159

that's how we get evidences but when

666

00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:42,480

we see something

667

00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:44,080

and we give a statement do you write

668

00:24:46,950 --> 00:24:46,000

your statement to the police no you

669

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:46,960

don't

670

00:24:51,990 --> 00:24:49,039

why not because you're not trusted

671

00:24:54,390 --> 00:24:52,000

because you don't know how to word it in

672

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,400

the right way for the judge

673

00:24:59,110 --> 00:24:56,400

or the manchester

674

00:25:02,310 --> 00:24:59,120

so there are rules and protocols

675

00:25:04,310 --> 00:25:02,320

so a police officer takes your statement

676

00:25:07,269 --> 00:25:04,320

gets your details

677

00:25:09,190 --> 00:25:07,279

story in rough and then he writes it up

678

00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:09,200

reads it back to you are you happy with

679

00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:12,480

that if you are signed that declaration

680

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:17,200

so your initial witness testimony

681

00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:20,720

then becomes documentary evidence

682

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:22,720

because it takes transcribed into

683

00:25:25,990 --> 00:25:24,240

written form

684

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:26,000

and sometimes it's on audio sometimes

685

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,440

it's on video

686

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:29,279

in certain circumstances

687

00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:31,440

so can you see what i mean

688

00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:32,960

before i start talking to you about

689

00:25:35,909 --> 00:25:34,400

evidence of what i think is evidence

690

00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:35,919

that we stand up in the court of law

691

00:25:38,710 --> 00:25:37,200

i've got to tell you a little about what

692

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:38,720

evidence is because you're probably not

693

00:25:43,430 --> 00:25:40,559

aware of this it's things that you don't

694

00:25:48,870 --> 00:25:43,440

even think about does that make sense

695

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:50,789

i was in crown court or this was about

696

00:25:55,110 --> 00:25:52,640

15 years ago

697

00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:55,120

and it was it was one of the first cases

698

00:26:01,110 --> 00:25:59,200

of voyeurism not easy to say warriorism

699

00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:01,120

where bloc could basically be

700

00:26:05,909 --> 00:26:04,400

getting a girl drunk

701
00:26:08,549 --> 00:26:05,919
who just happened to be sitting on a

702
00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:08,559
train got a drunk applied to a drink

703
00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:11,760
young girl he was not twice her age

704
00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:13,200
she got that drunk and she went off to

705
00:26:15,750 --> 00:26:14,720
the toilet he then followed her into the

706
00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:15,760
toilet

707
00:26:19,669 --> 00:26:18,000
and started taking photographs of her

708
00:26:22,710 --> 00:26:19,679
in an undressed step

709
00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:22,720
from the first warriorism case

710
00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:25,039
and basically you're arrested and

711
00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:28,400
it was all proven but at crown court

712
00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:30,159
we got to talk about what's called the

713
00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:32,799

circumstantial evidence case

714

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:34,880

rarely do police officers

715

00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:38,480

have all the evidence to go to court we

716

00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:39,600

have

717

00:26:45,190 --> 00:26:42,080

pieces of a jigsaw

718

00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:45,200

certain cases may be simpler

719

00:26:50,789 --> 00:26:47,520

but in terms of criminal law

720

00:26:52,789 --> 00:26:50,799

murder manslaughter that kind of thing

721

00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:52,799

we really go to court

722

00:26:57,110 --> 00:26:54,880

knowing all the facts

723

00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:57,120

we go to the case with what's called a

724

00:27:01,909 --> 00:26:59,600

circumstantial evidence case and what i

725

00:27:03,269 --> 00:27:01,919

always made a note of it is what the

726
00:27:04,310 --> 00:27:03,279
judge said

727
00:27:05,190 --> 00:27:04,320
he said

728
00:27:06,870 --> 00:27:05,200
people

729
00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:06,880
get it wrong about circumstantial

730
00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:08,640
evidence case they think it's not very

731
00:27:11,909 --> 00:27:09,840
good evidence

732
00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:11,919
he says that's wrong

733
00:27:16,070 --> 00:27:14,080
and he gave a definition of what he

734
00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:16,080
thought circumstantial evidence was and

735
00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:18,799
he said if you have enough pieces of the

736
00:27:23,110 --> 00:27:21,120
jigsaw

737
00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:23,120
that you can put them together

738
00:27:28,390 --> 00:27:26,159

to create an overwhelming and compelling

739

00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:28,400

account of what's occurred

740

00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:30,960

in which a judge jury can make

741

00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:32,640

a determination

742

00:27:37,350 --> 00:27:35,120

so does that make sense

743

00:27:41,590 --> 00:27:37,360

so now let's kind of like

744

00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:43,029

they've probably been around here for

745

00:27:46,789 --> 00:27:44,960

thousands of years

746

00:27:49,830 --> 00:27:46,799

but that's too long ago we can never

747

00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:49,840

prove that so in the modern era where i

748

00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:52,000

focus on we're talking really from the

749

00:27:55,830 --> 00:27:54,480

second world war onwards

750

00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:55,840

because we've got still people who are

751
00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:58,399
around who give actual genuine accounts

752
00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:59,919
from that time military records things

753
00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:01,039
like that

754
00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:03,520
so these are verifiable cases

755
00:28:08,070 --> 00:28:06,320
it's not just some distant story we can

756
00:28:10,630 --> 00:28:08,080
check

757
00:28:12,310 --> 00:28:10,640
so when we come to the modern era it's

758
00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:12,320
really from about the second world war

759
00:28:16,230 --> 00:28:14,240
onwards

760
00:28:17,430 --> 00:28:16,240
and this is what my evidence will be

761
00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:17,440
based on

762
00:28:25,269 --> 00:28:22,789
so what i would say is i will come to

763
00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:25,279

the conclusion but bear that in mind

764

00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:27,840
after 70 odd years

765

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:30,960
from probably 1940 onwards

766

00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:33,039
is basically where we're going from

767

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:36,480
so we've now got 76 years from 1940

768

00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:38,960
i've of some study been done by various

769

00:28:43,669 --> 00:28:40,720
people around the world

770

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:43,679
of which to draw certain conclusions

771

00:28:47,909 --> 00:28:45,600
building up this circumstantial picture

772

00:28:48,789 --> 00:28:47,919
of what's going on does that make sense

773

00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:48,799
yeah

774

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:50,799
okay

775

00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:52,399
so i'm going to talk about just five

776
00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:53,760
cases

777
00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:56,480
that i think demonstrate what evidence

778
00:28:59,110 --> 00:28:57,679
is

779
00:29:01,269 --> 00:28:59,120
and what will stand up in a court of law

780
00:29:02,950 --> 00:29:01,279
these are five viewer focus there's no

781
00:29:04,389 --> 00:29:02,960
real great graphics with this so i'll

782
00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:04,399
talk about them so you don't really need

783
00:29:08,149 --> 00:29:06,240
to see the screen as such

784
00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:08,159
i want to try to make it as simple as

785
00:29:11,110 --> 00:29:09,919
possible

786
00:29:13,350 --> 00:29:11,120
okay

787
00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:13,360
the first case

788
00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:17,120

is a world war two sighting over france

789

00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:19,120

just a quick side how many people

790

00:29:22,710 --> 00:29:21,279

realize that ufos were seen regularly

791

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:22,720

during the second world war put your

792

00:29:26,070 --> 00:29:24,559

hand up in the air

793

00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:26,080

put your hand down how many people

794

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:27,919

didn't realize that ufos were seen

795

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:28,960

during the second world war put your

796

00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:30,399

hand up

797

00:29:37,029 --> 00:29:34,080

maybe a few maybe after all right

798

00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:37,039

now the the popular term for a ufo

799

00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:39,279

sighting during the second world war was

800

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:41,279

foo fighters

801
00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:44,000
however that's a bit of a misnomer

802
00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:46,320
because people talk about balls of light

803
00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:49,200
anywhere from the size of a

804
00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:50,720
10 pence piece

805
00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:54,399
basketball size up to ginormous

806
00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:56,159
five times the size of a car balls of

807
00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:58,960
light following military aircraft in all

808
00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,279
theaters of war

809
00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:03,600
and when planes tried to evade them

810
00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:06,320
these objects could just maneuver right

811
00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:08,080
around them just plain could never catch

812
00:30:11,510 --> 00:30:09,679
them could never get clawed could never

813
00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:11,520

shoot them down and yet none of these

814

00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:13,840

objects ever attacked

815

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:16,720

and genuinely

816

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:19,200

when the british first saw them they

817

00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:22,080

thought it was a new german weapon when

818

00:30:25,190 --> 00:30:23,679

the germans saw them they thought it was

819

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:25,200

a british weapon

820

00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:27,360

when the americans saw them in the

821

00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:28,399

uh

822

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:31,360

in over japan and things like that

823

00:30:34,870 --> 00:30:33,120

in the pacific they thought it was

824

00:30:37,430 --> 00:30:34,880

japanese and similarly the japanese

825

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:37,440

thought it was american secret one

826
00:30:42,149 --> 00:30:39,200
but he won

827
00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:42,159
but not all of the sightings

828
00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:43,919
were just little balls of light that

829
00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:46,240
danced around planes

830
00:30:52,149 --> 00:30:49,520
and this first case highlights

831
00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:52,159
what most people don't realize

832
00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:54,799
on the 11th of august 1944 can you hear

833
00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:56,559
me at the back all right

834
00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:58,240
do i need to go like that or can you

835
00:31:02,070 --> 00:31:00,159
hear me all right

836
00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:02,080
right okay i've got quite a loud voice

837
00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:05,200
right the 11th of august 1944 return red

838
00:31:08,630 --> 00:31:06,640

from france

839

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:08,640

crew of the lancaster bomber crew of

840

00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:09,760

eight

841

00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:13,200

tail gunner top one and bottom gunner

842

00:31:17,830 --> 00:31:15,120

et cetera et cetera radio man pilot

843

00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:17,840

corporal that kind of thing

844

00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:21,360

the way back when they suddenly see

845

00:31:25,510 --> 00:31:23,279

this

846

00:31:27,190 --> 00:31:25,520

now for yours you can't see it that's a

847

00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:27,200

drawing made by one of the witnesses who

848

00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:28,880

reported this case

849

00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:31,039

the little black thing at the bottom

850

00:31:34,389 --> 00:31:32,559

you stand up if you want at the back the

851

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:34,399

little black thing at the bottom i had

852

00:31:37,909 --> 00:31:36,799

no idea that this screen was going to be

853

00:31:40,230 --> 00:31:37,919

not to be

854

00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:40,240

right he's a lancaster bomber

855

00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:43,360

the big thing above it is a huge

856

00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:49,669

and it's a lot bigger than the little

857

00:31:56,950 --> 00:31:54,789

the lancaster bomber was one of the

858

00:31:58,389 --> 00:31:56,960

largest four engine bombers of the

859

00:32:00,310 --> 00:31:58,399

second world war

860

00:32:01,509 --> 00:32:00,320

so generally a large aircraft of the

861

00:32:03,110 --> 00:32:01,519

time

862

00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:03,120

crew vape

863

00:32:06,549 --> 00:32:04,799

and they said that this object pulled

864

00:32:08,070 --> 00:32:06,559

alongside of them

865

00:32:10,230 --> 00:32:08,080

as they're on the way back from a red

866

00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:10,240

over france

867

00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:17,909

it's got a row of windows

868

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:19,840

it's metallic looking

869

00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:21,760

and it's got and it was estimated to be

870

00:32:28,950 --> 00:32:25,360

at least 300 feet in diameter

871

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:31,029

so this is not your little ball of white

872

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:33,120

this is not something oh we're tired

873

00:32:36,870 --> 00:32:34,000

whoa

874

00:32:39,909 --> 00:32:36,880

this is something very real

875

00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:39,919

that all eight crew saw

876
00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:41,760
but strangely none of them had a sense

877
00:32:45,509 --> 00:32:43,919
of panic

878
00:32:48,549 --> 00:32:45,519
which is a bit bizarre really when you

879
00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:48,559
think that in wartime

880
00:32:54,070 --> 00:32:51,360
you have seconds literally a second or

881
00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:54,080
two at most before you open your fight

882
00:32:57,990 --> 00:32:55,679
your machine goes up

883
00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:58,000
friend r4

884
00:33:02,149 --> 00:33:00,480
shoot all be shot at

885
00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:02,159
aircraft recognition

886
00:33:06,389 --> 00:33:03,919
but all of them said that they didn't

887
00:33:08,549 --> 00:33:06,399
have a sense of fear

888
00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:08,559

so in 1942

889

00:33:12,230 --> 00:33:10,559

a crew of eight see this

890

00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:12,240

never seen anything like it when they

891

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:13,360

land

892

00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:16,720

they get all debriefed individually

893

00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:18,880

and there are records of this

894

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:21,519

and they tell exactly the same story

895

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:23,120

from their different aspects of where

896

00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:25,039

they were in the play

897

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:27,200

corroborating each other so eight people

898

00:33:31,509 --> 00:33:29,840

corroborating the same incident

899

00:33:32,549 --> 00:33:31,519

that's down as a matter of a military

900

00:33:36,389 --> 00:33:32,559

record

901
00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:38,470
now why isn't the sighting like this for

902
00:33:44,149 --> 00:33:40,240
the reality of something strange flying

903
00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:44,159
in our airspace on the six o'clock news

904
00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:47,360
we can't even build a 300 foot disc now

905
00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:50,720
76 years 74 years later on

906
00:33:54,149 --> 00:33:52,080
does that tell you that there's

907
00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:54,159
something wrong about the way the media

908
00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:56,480
reports in this subject

909
00:33:59,590 --> 00:33:57,840
you don't need to be rocket science to

910
00:34:01,990 --> 00:33:59,600
work this out

911
00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:02,000
makes no sense otherwise just makes no

912
00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:03,279
sense

913
00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:06,799

so here we are in 1942

914

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:09,599

metallic disks 300 foot across the road

915

00:34:12,389 --> 00:34:10,879

windows

916

00:34:19,589 --> 00:34:12,399

let's go through a process of

917

00:34:24,310 --> 00:34:21,430

was there any other 300-foot disc flying

918

00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:24,320

around by the americans japanese no

919

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:25,520

no

920

00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:28,560

and what they said was after a few

921

00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:30,320

minutes it just went

922

00:34:35,589 --> 00:34:33,280

silently aware no noise no

923

00:34:38,149 --> 00:34:35,599

air turbulence either is it shot by

924

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:38,159

normally if an aircraft is that big

925

00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:39,839

and that close to it creates an air

926
00:34:43,270 --> 00:34:40,960
turbulence

927
00:34:44,790 --> 00:34:43,280
like a wash like it on the sea

928
00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:44,800
a wave factor

929
00:34:52,710 --> 00:34:50,069
so what in conventional terms have we

930
00:34:54,149 --> 00:34:52,720
got in 1942

931
00:34:58,710 --> 00:34:54,159
and the answer is

932
00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:01,030
and i always hack back to this case when

933
00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:09,270
the stealth argument is undoubtedly true

934
00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:10,480
for some

935
00:35:13,990 --> 00:35:11,599
sightings

936
00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:14,000
we have always had some secret aircraft

937
00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:16,320
that some people will see don't know

938
00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:18,640

what it is they'll face the ufo

939

00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:20,079

perfectly fine

940

00:35:24,710 --> 00:35:22,240

but it doesn't explain this

941

00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:24,720

and what does a stealth aircraft do it

942

00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:26,720

has a runway

943

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,240

it takes off

944

00:35:33,190 --> 00:35:30,720

on wheels it goes up in here it goes

945

00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:33,200

straight it's there radar invisible but

946

00:35:37,750 --> 00:35:35,680

it's still real and then it may drop a

947

00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:37,760

few bombs about shoot at something and

948

00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:40,640

then it lands on an airfield

949

00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:47,990

so while stealth may be exotic to us

950

00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:50,000

stealth does not exact

951
00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:51,200
explain

952
00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:52,320
this event

953
00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:54,480
it was before stealth

954
00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:57,359
the real first proper stealthy plane was

955
00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:59,680
the u2 in the in the 50s

956
00:36:03,109 --> 00:36:01,040
and people could think of the gary

957
00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:03,119
powers being shot down

958
00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:05,119
the crisis i think in 1960 when he was

959
00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:06,480
shut down

960
00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:08,240
yeah that's where the existence of the

961
00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:10,880
u2 became aware

962
00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:13,760
so we cannot explain this

963
00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:16,480

in any conventional aircraft of the time

964

00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:18,320

or since

965

00:36:22,470 --> 00:36:21,040

so it's a good starting point for me as

966

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:22,480

to the reality of what we're dealing

967

00:36:25,829 --> 00:36:23,520

with

968

00:36:28,470 --> 00:36:25,839

and the reality is is that of 100 of

969

00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:28,480

sightings around the world

970

00:36:33,829 --> 00:36:30,480

95 of them

971

00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:33,839

turn out to have a mundane explanation

972

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:37,280

by that i mean astronomical

973

00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:39,200

pure mistake

974

00:36:43,510 --> 00:36:41,040

look todd people got the wrong end of

975

00:36:45,790 --> 00:36:43,520

the stick after investigation

976
00:36:47,750 --> 00:36:45,800
turns out it's a conventional

977
00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:47,760
misidentification

978
00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:49,599
that's fine

979
00:36:53,430 --> 00:36:51,520
but we're left with the residue of five

980
00:36:56,230 --> 00:36:53,440
percent of cases and we're not talking

981
00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:56,240
about five percent of 20 cases worldwide

982
00:37:01,109 --> 00:36:59,200
we're talking five percent of millions

983
00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:01,119
of cases

984
00:37:05,349 --> 00:37:02,880
so if you extrapolate

985
00:37:07,589 --> 00:37:05,359
five percent of millions of cases since

986
00:37:09,430 --> 00:37:07,599
the forties onwards we're talking about

987
00:37:11,510 --> 00:37:09,440
hundreds of thousands of really good

988
00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:11,520

sightings worldwide

989

00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:12,800

yeah

990

00:37:15,190 --> 00:37:14,240

so that's a lot

991

00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:15,200

and then

992

00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:17,040

what you then have to do is investigate

993

00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:18,960

that five percent that's left

994

00:37:22,870 --> 00:37:20,560

and when you investigate that five

995

00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:22,880

percent you can rule out at least

996

00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:25,359

another two percent

997

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,240

so after investigation it turns out it

998

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:30,720

is a normal explanation just in all

999

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:32,240

circumstances

1000

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:35,040

but we are left with a hard core

1001

00:37:39,430 --> 00:37:37,920

of three percent of cases

1002

00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:39,440

now if you were an investigative

1003

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:41,520

journalist and you were tasked with

1004

00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:44,160

finding about ufos

1005

00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:46,800

where would your start point be

1006

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:49,599

as to the real reality or not

1007

00:37:53,990 --> 00:37:51,920

would it be at the hundred percent or

1008

00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:54,000

would you start your investigation

1009

00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:56,880

at the three percent unexplained

1010

00:38:01,109 --> 00:37:59,040

logically

1011

00:38:03,109 --> 00:38:01,119

it should start at the three percent

1012

00:38:06,310 --> 00:38:03,119

would it not yeah

1013

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:06,320

but no no no no no

1014

00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:08,960

the media start every time at a hundred

1015

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:11,119

percent

1016

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:12,960

that's a bit bizarre and it

1017

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:15,280

would i go to court with my

1018

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:17,440

weakest evidence

1019

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:19,680

or do you go to go to court with your

1020

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:21,599

best evidence it's called the best

1021

00:38:27,670 --> 00:38:26,310

you get your best evidence in court not

1022

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:27,680

your weakest because the weakest gets

1023

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:30,160

thrown out

1024

00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:32,560

but not when it comes to journalism

1025

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:34,720

investigative journalism

1026

00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:37,440

starts every time at 100

1027

00:38:40,870 --> 00:38:39,520

never at the 3 percent

1028

00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:40,880

and that's because

1029

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:42,720

they're working to different agendas

1030

00:38:47,910 --> 00:38:46,079

which we can talk about later all right

1031

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,920

that's the reality

1032

00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:49,839

so that should have been on the six

1033

00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:50,960

o'clock news

1034

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:53,119

uh let me ask you a question have you

1035

00:38:57,990 --> 00:38:54,800

ever seen

1036

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:58,000

the bbc or itv channel 4 channel 5 make

1037

00:39:01,990 --> 00:39:00,400

a documentary that's been aired

1038

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:02,000

solely about

1039

00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:03,359

food fighters during the second world

1040

00:39:05,109 --> 00:39:04,240

war

1041

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:05,119

no

1042

00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:06,960

has there ever been a broadcast

1043

00:39:13,589 --> 00:39:09,680

documentary on terrestrial tv

1044

00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:15,270

when lawrence olivier was doing his

1045

00:39:21,190 --> 00:39:17,680

narration world of war were foo fighters

1046

00:39:21,200 --> 00:39:25,030

do you not find that odd

1047

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:26,390

we talk about

1048

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:30,480

how history uh not just ufos is being

1049

00:39:33,190 --> 00:39:32,000

manipulated

1050

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:33,200

that the

1051
00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:34,880
archaeology

1052
00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:36,880
some of the best evidence of our origins

1053
00:39:39,829 --> 00:39:38,000
of man

1054
00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:39,839
are not being presented

1055
00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:42,880
correctly in the media

1056
00:39:47,670 --> 00:39:45,359
we'll talk about that later

1057
00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:47,680
so that's the first rung of my evidence

1058
00:39:52,390 --> 00:39:48,720
that says

1059
00:39:53,910 --> 00:39:52,400
explain that in 1942

1060
00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:53,920
and you can't

1061
00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:56,400
there is no rational explanation except

1062
00:40:01,670 --> 00:39:57,359
one

1063
00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:03,750

now here's a question how many people

1064

00:40:06,390 --> 00:40:05,200

put your hand up in the air if you've

1065

00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:06,400

heard of the

1066

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:07,760

uh

1067

00:40:11,910 --> 00:40:10,480

roswell crash in america 1947

1068

00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:11,920

right pretty hands down in fact i'm

1069

00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:13,760

going to do it in reverse now who hasn't

1070

00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:16,640

heard of the roswell crash in 1947 in

1071

00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:17,920

the united states put your hand up if

1072

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:20,000

you haven't nothing to be embarrassed

1073

00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:22,240

about if you're not aware of that

1074

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:23,599

so everybody in this room has heard of

1075

00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:25,920

the word roswell

1076

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:28,000

and all everybody realizes it's not just

1077

00:40:33,109 --> 00:40:31,040

an american high school tv show

1078

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,119

but it related to something

1079

00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:35,760

allegedly that crashed in 1947 july

1080

00:40:39,270 --> 00:40:37,599

1947.

1081

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:39,280

okay

1082

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:41,760

essentially from that time

1083

00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:43,359

i did believe i do believe that

1084

00:40:48,390 --> 00:40:45,200

something crashed i do believe it didn't

1085

00:40:51,430 --> 00:40:48,400

come from around here and i do believe

1086

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:51,440

that we have reversed engineered

1087

00:40:57,030 --> 00:40:54,079

some of the components

1088

00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:57,040

why because it makes sense

1089

00:41:02,309 --> 00:41:00,720

if a ufo was to just crash outside the

1090

00:41:03,829 --> 00:41:02,319

welcome in tonight

1091

00:41:05,750 --> 00:41:03,839

what would happen

1092

00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:05,760

if we had someone crash landing outside

1093

00:41:09,270 --> 00:41:07,200

we'd maybe think it was an aircraft

1094

00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:09,280

crashing some of us might stay in some

1095

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:11,280

of us might get too frightened but some

1096

00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:13,680

of us would run outside

1097

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:15,359

and some of us would become witnesses to

1098

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:17,200

an aircraft crashed or whatever but if

1099

00:41:21,670 --> 00:41:19,680

it was a crashed ufo

1100

00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:21,680

well we on that nowadays we'll be on our

1101

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:23,920

mobile phones taking pictures video and

1102

00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:25,359

whatever so there's a chance that we

1103

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:26,960

might be able to get this out to the

1104

00:41:30,390 --> 00:41:29,440

wider public but imagine a few years ago

1105

00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:30,400

before

1106

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,560

the invention of the mobile phone

1107

00:41:37,349 --> 00:41:34,480

and very portable

1108

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:37,359

photographic media high quality media

1109

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:39,119

people didn't have that so they may be

1110

00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:40,880

the first witnesses

1111

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:43,359

think of cokesburg in 65 something

1112

00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:45,119

crashes in the woods

1113

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:47,040

yeah we have some people who say i saw

1114

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:51,520

like a uh chestnut shaped dumbbell type

1115

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:53,359

craft on the ground

1116

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:54,720

but we don't have photographs things

1117

00:41:58,630 --> 00:41:56,800

like that but what happens is

1118

00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:58,640

somebody straight away onto the 999

1119

00:42:03,750 --> 00:42:00,240

blower

1120

00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:05,430

please turn up

1121

00:42:10,390 --> 00:42:08,000

what are they going to do coordinate off

1122

00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:10,400

deal with any people that are injured

1123

00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:12,960

through shrapnel or whatever

1124

00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:15,040

but then what's going to happen

1125

00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:16,480

if he was suspected to say it was

1126
00:42:18,790 --> 00:42:17,520
military

1127
00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,800
soviet

1128
00:42:23,829 --> 00:42:20,640
russian that kind of thing

1129
00:42:26,069 --> 00:42:23,839
straight away the military get called in

1130
00:42:28,550 --> 00:42:26,079
the coordinated people further back

1131
00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:28,560
whatever was in the ground would be

1132
00:42:31,750 --> 00:42:30,240
recovered by the military ticket where

1133
00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:31,760
never to be seen again

1134
00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:34,079
to be worked on in secret

1135
00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:36,400
that's exactly what we do now so it

1136
00:42:42,069 --> 00:42:40,079
makes sense if something crashed in 1947

1137
00:42:44,790 --> 00:42:42,079
don't do that

1138
00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:44,800

now here's the thing people going about

1139

00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:46,400

roswell's in new mexico it's a little

1140

00:42:51,030 --> 00:42:48,000

kind of little place in the middle of

1141

00:42:54,550 --> 00:42:51,040

nowhere people go you know why the ufos

1142

00:42:56,230 --> 00:42:54,560

go to new mexico you know why roswell

1143

00:42:58,710 --> 00:42:56,240

you get journalists said come on why

1144

00:43:00,950 --> 00:42:58,720

roswell why anyway

1145

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:00,960

but what they failed to say is that

1146

00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:04,480

there was a very good reason why roswell

1147

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:06,640

because it was the place of the world's

1148

00:43:11,750 --> 00:43:10,000

first atomic bomb squadron

1149

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:11,760

so if you think about it in all the bars

1150

00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:13,839

in all the world

1151

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:16,319

that crack ufo crushed

1152

00:43:21,349 --> 00:43:19,280

in one little tiny place on the world

1153

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:21,359

oh what a coincidence

1154

00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:23,040

the only place in the world where it's

1155

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:25,359

got an atomic bomb squadron

1156

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:26,800

uh

1157

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,960

cannot see correlation then i can

1158

00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:32,560

no coincidence

1159

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:37,200

turning up in numbers i think

1160

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:40,400

from the second world war onwards

1161

00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:41,920

why

1162

00:43:47,349 --> 00:43:44,960

we detonate an atomic weapon

1163

00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:47,359

that sends a shockwave sound wave out

1164

00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:48,720

into space

1165

00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:51,119

that announces us as we've developed a

1166

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:52,960

certain level of technological

1167

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:54,960

capability

1168

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:57,440

and one that says we can actually

1169

00:44:01,510 --> 00:43:59,760

destroy the very planet that

1170

00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:01,520

we call earth

1171

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:03,119

so if you're out there and you came here

1172

00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:07,589

don't laugh

1173

00:44:11,910 --> 00:44:10,400

we laugh but we shouldn't do

1174

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:11,920

but if you were coming here and you

1175

00:44:15,829 --> 00:44:14,560

thought the earth was a beautiful planet

1176

00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:15,839

diverse

1177

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:19,200

in life water and fauna

1178

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:21,839

which we are at we saw diverse want to

1179

00:44:26,309 --> 00:44:24,560

see the galapagos islands blown up would

1180

00:44:28,069 --> 00:44:26,319

you want to see the great barrier reef

1181

00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:28,079

blown up

1182

00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:29,280

i don't think you would you tried to

1183

00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:30,800

protect it wouldn't you

1184

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:33,680

equate it in that way

1185

00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:36,880

maybe just in our part of the galaxy

1186

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:38,800

the earth is a bit like an oasis in the

1187

00:44:42,150 --> 00:44:40,240

desert

1188

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:42,160

a little strip of water

1189

00:44:45,910 --> 00:44:44,000

with a few palm trees

1190

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:45,920

equivalent of that

1191

00:44:50,550 --> 00:44:48,000

and maybe they come here

1192

00:44:52,390 --> 00:44:50,560

just to watch us to surveil us

1193

00:44:53,589 --> 00:44:52,400

like we would do if we swim in the great

1194

00:44:55,510 --> 00:44:53,599

barrier reef we don't break off the

1195

00:44:59,349 --> 00:44:55,520

coral that's no no

1196

00:45:01,430 --> 00:44:59,359

we watch them in their natural habitat

1197

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:01,440

and i think this is what many species of

1198

00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:03,359

e.t are actually doing

1199

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:05,839

and that's why they don't come forward

1200

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:07,359

they more or less watch

1201

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:08,720

yeah like we would do in the great

1202

00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:10,720

barrier reef okay but we'll talk about

1203

00:45:14,069 --> 00:45:12,800

that later so that's the first case i

1204

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:14,079

think that's great

1205

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:16,240

circumstantial evidence because we can't

1206

00:45:21,510 --> 00:45:18,480

explain what that was in 1942 and is

1207

00:45:24,790 --> 00:45:21,520

this the only case of a huge metallic

1208

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:24,800

disc no because in 1944 there are

1209

00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:26,000

military records at the national

1210

00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:28,800

archives with the squadron leader lever

1211

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:31,040

with exactly the same thing coming from

1212

00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:32,400

rid of germany

1213

00:45:37,510 --> 00:45:34,800

crew of eight seas on two occasions

1214

00:45:40,069 --> 00:45:37,520

during the one going out towards germany

1215

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:40,079

and one coming back a huge disc

1216

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:42,800

flying between the mountains

1217

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:44,640

all of which are military records at the

1218

00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:46,720

national archives all of which should be

1219

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:49,359

on this club news brother

1220

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:56,550

conclusion

1221

00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:58,160

what else could it be

1222

00:46:01,750 --> 00:46:00,319

metallic roll windows 300

1223

00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:01,760

we can't do it now

1224

00:46:08,710 --> 00:46:07,109

for those of you who are quite

1225

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:08,720

knowledgeable in ufos you're aware of

1226
00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:12,160
the tehran incident 1976 who who is not

1227
00:46:15,990 --> 00:46:14,560
aware of the 1976 taran case put your

1228
00:46:17,829 --> 00:46:16,000
hands up in the air

1229
00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:17,839
okay thank you that's actually maybe

1230
00:46:23,670 --> 00:46:19,760
half the route okay so let me talk about

1231
00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:23,680
this case 1976 in iran

1232
00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:26,560
basically people on the ground

1233
00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:27,440
see

1234
00:46:31,990 --> 00:46:29,839
that's a it's an air force base

1235
00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:32,000
see visually on the ground

1236
00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:33,599
a ufo

1237
00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:37,359
motionless hovering near the runway

1238
00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:38,240

okay

1239

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:40,319

and the general says i want to know what

1240

00:46:47,510 --> 00:46:43,599

that is so he sends up

1241

00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:47,520

a jet fighter a phantom jet f4 phantom

1242

00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:50,400

to go up and see what this static

1243

00:46:54,550 --> 00:46:52,720

radar confirmed object is

1244

00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:54,560

when he gets when aircraft gets to

1245

00:46:58,470 --> 00:46:56,560

within 25 miles of this object that

1246

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:58,480

starts moving away as soon as the plane

1247

00:47:02,150 --> 00:47:00,000

takes off

1248

00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:02,160

as soon as he gets to within 25 yards he

1249

00:47:07,190 --> 00:47:05,280

loses all instrumentation

1250

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:07,200

power failure electrical powerful loses

1251
00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:09,040
all his instruments so he's forced to

1252
00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,800
return back to the base

1253
00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:14,640
a second f4

1254
00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:16,160
is sent up

1255
00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:18,160
to investigate

1256
00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:19,760
and the pilot

1257
00:47:24,150 --> 00:47:22,640
we now know is called general

1258
00:47:26,470 --> 00:47:24,160
is now a general or he retired as a

1259
00:47:28,950 --> 00:47:26,480
general that's pretty high right

1260
00:47:30,230 --> 00:47:28,960
pav is jafari

1261
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:30,240
so at the time he'd be like something

1262
00:47:34,390 --> 00:47:32,960
like a flight lieutenant mid-ranking air

1263
00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:34,400

force pilot

1264

00:47:39,589 --> 00:47:36,720

and he sent up to investigate and when

1265

00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:39,599

he gets close a strange thing happens he

1266

00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:40,880

sees

1267

00:47:43,750 --> 00:47:42,319

this

1268

00:47:45,990 --> 00:47:43,760

that's the pilot

1269

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:46,000

lieutenant palmer jafari it's not a

1270

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:48,000

great drive but what we can see on the

1271

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:50,000

right hand corner

1272

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:53,440

is the f4 phantom chasing

1273

00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:56,319

what look like a diamond shaped object

1274

00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:58,000

well actually in the second half i'll

1275

00:48:02,550 --> 00:48:00,720

show you an interview with the the pilot

1276

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:02,560

power drivers the phone

1277

00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:03,359

and

1278

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,119

he said the object was like diamond

1279

00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:07,280

shaped it was pulsing four repeat

1280

00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:09,119

colours

1281

00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:11,599

for sequence all the time

1282

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:14,480

when he started to get close to it

1283

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:16,480

from the back of the object

1284

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:20,400

a red object separated from it

1285

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:23,920

and shot towards him at high speed

1286

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,000

collision course

1287

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:28,480

he thought he was gonna die

1288

00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:31,280

so defensive maneuver by the ufo being

1289

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:32,400

chased

1290

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:36,559

it fires releases a red object that

1291

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:40,079

shoots out on collision course

1292

00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:42,079

he has no time

1293

00:48:45,030 --> 00:48:43,520

to get out of the way he thinks he's

1294

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:45,040

gonna die with a collision

1295

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:47,040

then at the last moment it goes down the

1296

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,559

side

1297

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:50,559

he tries to fire at it in that split

1298

00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:52,240

second when he sees it released towards

1299

00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:55,520

him his weapon systems jam

1300

00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:01,510

so we have do we not have jamming

1301
00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:05,119
mechanisms now in modern aircraft

1302
00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:07,520
do we not take avoidance chaff if

1303
00:49:10,549 --> 00:49:09,040
there's a missile fighter in the release

1304
00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:10,559
chaff

1305
00:49:13,750 --> 00:49:12,160
so that the missile gets directed

1306
00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:13,760
towards the silver foil and blows up

1307
00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:15,359
rather than the plane

1308
00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:16,960
defensive maneuver

1309
00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:18,720
so this red object comes towards him

1310
00:49:25,190 --> 00:49:21,599
last minute moves

1311
00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:27,670
go back towards the and merge with the

1312
00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:31,280
main object merge how many players have

1313
00:49:35,190 --> 00:49:33,520

we seen merge into another plane

1314

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:35,200

how many objects can we release and

1315

00:49:40,230 --> 00:49:38,160

remerge seamlessly back into an object

1316

00:49:41,670 --> 00:49:40,240

can we do that now

1317

00:49:46,150 --> 00:49:41,680

no

1318

00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:46,160

this is 1976 all confirmed on radar

1319

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:49,359

and then he sees a green object further

1320

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:51,119

on in the chairs

1321

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:54,240

that goes straight down to the ground

1322

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:56,720

descends to the ground and lands

1323

00:50:02,309 --> 00:49:58,800

and it's so bright it lights up the

1324

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:04,309

to go back the next day

1325

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:06,160

the object then just shoots off one in a

1326

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:08,400

blink can't get anywhere near it

1327

00:50:13,270 --> 00:50:11,040

cut the long story short

1328

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:13,280

they go back the next day to try to find

1329

00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:14,640

where the object had landed to see if

1330

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:16,640

there was any trace evidence

1331

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:19,280

none there was a farm nearby

1332

00:50:22,470 --> 00:50:20,880

and they said did you hear anything no

1333

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:22,480

we just said we heard a noise we just

1334

00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:24,160

thought it was thunderstorm they didn't

1335

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:25,119

even look

1336

00:50:28,470 --> 00:50:26,400

nothing was found

1337

00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:28,480

but all of this was ground confirmed

1338

00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:29,760

initially

1339

00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:31,680
from the air traffic control tower

1340

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:33,440
seeing the stationary objects of the

1341

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:34,800
airfield

1342

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:36,960
that then as soon as they

1343

00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:39,119
dispatch an f4

1344

00:50:42,470 --> 00:50:41,119
starts to go away oh i've been caught

1345

00:50:44,069 --> 00:50:42,480
let's get out

1346

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:44,079
think about it what we would do trying

1347

00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:46,240
to get away

1348

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:48,720
object goes first aircraft goes

1349

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:50,960
power failure has to return back to best

1350

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:52,400
second object

1351
00:50:55,349 --> 00:50:54,079
almost dies he thinks he's going to die

1352
00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:55,359
when this red object comes towards him

1353
00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:57,520
at collision speed

1354
00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:00,319
all of these are

1355
00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:02,800
provable through documentation there are

1356
00:51:06,069 --> 00:51:04,400
military records

1357
00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:06,079
in the public domain

1358
00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:08,400
the pilot and several of the people in

1359
00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:10,319
the air traffic control tower have gone

1360
00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:12,800
on record to confirm that this incident

1361
00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:14,960
happened the americans produced a

1362
00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:17,119
defense intelligence agency report about

1363
00:51:20,470 --> 00:51:18,800

the whole incident that went right up to

1364

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,480

the white house

1365

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:22,720

not that they're interested obviously

1366

00:51:26,309 --> 00:51:24,960

not there's anything to this subject but

1367

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:26,319

it went to the white house you see it on

1368

00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:28,480

the cc list

1369

00:51:36,069 --> 00:51:33,589

so this is a really credible case

1370

00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:36,079

involving ground raider airborne radar

1371

00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:38,000

ground visual ground airborne visual

1372

00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:40,079

reader

1373

00:51:44,950 --> 00:51:41,839

to say that this is a real thing

1374

00:51:46,390 --> 00:51:44,960

maneuvering in our airspace

1375

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:46,400

i should have made the six o'clock news

1376

00:51:53,910 --> 00:51:51,589

didn't only people like me and

1377

00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:53,920

researchers who dug out these records

1378

00:51:57,510 --> 00:51:55,760

people before me they've gone to the

1379

00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:57,520

trouble to get freedom of information

1380

00:52:01,190 --> 00:51:59,440

requests and got all this information

1381

00:52:02,710 --> 00:52:01,200

i've identified the pilot i've

1382

00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:02,720

interviewed the pilot

1383

00:52:05,510 --> 00:52:04,079

we'll see a clip in the second half when

1384

00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:05,520

our show is in being interviewed about

1385

00:52:09,030 --> 00:52:07,119

it briefly

1386

00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:09,040

so this is an absolutely brilliant case

1387

00:52:14,549 --> 00:52:11,920

this is another credible piece of

1388

00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:17,030

that maneuvers in a way

1389

00:52:22,230 --> 00:52:19,839

it's an unconventional shape diamond

1390

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:22,240

pulsating four sequence colours

1391

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:25,040

that releases an object that then

1392

00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:27,440

is allowed to seamlessly merge back into

1393

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:29,599

it releases another object down to the

1394

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:31,359

ground

1395

00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:34,079

there's nothing we can do

1396

00:52:39,190 --> 00:52:35,280

now

1397

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:39,200

in the public domain we can do that

1398

00:52:42,150 --> 00:52:41,280

so if we rule out all the conventional

1399

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,160

answers

1400

00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:45,119

bear in mind think of that 1942 case we

1401
00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:46,880
still haven't been able to explain that

1402
00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:49,520
so that sets the bar pretty high

1403
00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:50,880
that there was something flying around

1404
00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:53,280
our space in 1942 doesn't it

1405
00:53:00,309 --> 00:52:56,800
if we can't explain in 1942 then really

1406
00:53:01,990 --> 00:53:00,319
for me that's endgame 1942 proves it

1407
00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:02,000
that there were objects operating in our

1408
00:53:04,309 --> 00:53:03,359
espace that we couldn't get anywhere

1409
00:53:06,549 --> 00:53:04,319
near

1410
00:53:09,030 --> 00:53:06,559
in terms of design even now

1411
00:53:11,430 --> 00:53:09,040
so the case really is proven in 1942 but

1412
00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:11,440
let's just build this picture up so now

1413
00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:13,280

we have this case

1414

00:53:17,990 --> 00:53:16,720

to me all of these elements

1415

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:18,000

shows intelligence because it's

1416

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:19,680

defensive maneuvers

1417

00:53:25,829 --> 00:53:21,680

in pursuit so exactly what we would try

1418

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:25,839

to do if uh if a syrian jet was being

1419

00:53:30,790 --> 00:53:29,599

chased by another so uh american plane

1420

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:30,800

that tried to get out of the way and

1421

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:33,280

they tried to do defensive maneuvers

1422

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:34,640

but they're not capable of doing all

1423

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:39,670

so it's another piece of circumstantial

1424

00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:41,280

evidence that says someone's flying

1425

00:53:55,589 --> 00:53:54,630

we talked about the renal from forest

1426
00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:55,599
case

1427
00:53:59,109 --> 00:53:56,800
briefly

1428
00:54:02,150 --> 00:53:59,119
before some people came in

1429
00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:02,160
for seven years i worked alongside

1430
00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:03,200
uh

1431
00:54:09,670 --> 00:54:06,079
colonel holt charles hull

1432
00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:09,680
the dep who in 1980 was the then deputy

1433
00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:11,040
base commander he was a lieutenant

1434
00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:12,720
colonel at the time

1435
00:54:15,750 --> 00:54:14,079
of the incident

1436
00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:15,760
and basically cutting a long story short

1437
00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:18,559
over three successive nights

1438
00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:22,480

the 26th the 25th into the 26th 26th

1439

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:25,760

until the 27th the 27th into the 28th

1440

00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:28,800

three successive nights of ufo activity

1441

00:54:31,829 --> 00:54:29,920

near

1442

00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:31,839

this base

1443

00:54:36,069 --> 00:54:33,760

and it was a twin based complex leased

1444

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:36,079

from the raf called bent waters and

1445

00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:37,119

woodbridge

1446

00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:39,680

two bases separated by a forest

1447

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:41,839

reduction forest in the middle

1448

00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:44,880

now here's the real reason why this is

1449

00:54:48,790 --> 00:54:46,559

of interest and it's never really

1450

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:48,800

mentioned by any of the documentaries

1451
00:54:54,069 --> 00:54:50,720
that are made

1452
00:54:57,030 --> 00:54:54,079
what was happening in 1980

1453
00:54:59,829 --> 00:54:57,040
of uh it's a world

1454
00:55:01,990 --> 00:54:59,839
defense issue

1455
00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:02,000
why suffer what people go what you know

1456
00:55:06,710 --> 00:55:04,400
why go to little old suffolk

1457
00:55:09,589 --> 00:55:06,720
middle of nowhere well there's very good

1458
00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:12,790
one of the reasons is that in 1980

1459
00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:15,040
december 1980 there were two world

1460
00:55:18,390 --> 00:55:17,280
events that were destabilizing

1461
00:55:21,270 --> 00:55:18,400
peace

1462
00:55:23,430 --> 00:55:21,280
one was the iranian hostage crisis

1463
00:55:25,829 --> 00:55:23,440

so many hostages have been taken

1464

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:25,839

but the biggest one was the rise of the

1465

00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:27,280

soledanos

1466

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:28,960

polar shipyard workers under elect

1467

00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:31,200

valencia in poland

1468

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:34,000

if you remember in 1980 poland was still

1469

00:55:42,710 --> 00:55:40,150

paul and shipyard workers and elected

1470

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:42,720

said no no we've got to have reform

1471

00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:45,760

kind of a rebellion revolution

1472

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:48,240

now for those of you who are old enough

1473

00:55:53,589 --> 00:55:50,799

to remember hungary again

1474

00:55:55,349 --> 00:55:53,599

earlier was the satellite soviet state

1475

00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:55,359

and when they started to rebel it was

1476

00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:57,280

quashed soviet troops went in and

1477

00:56:01,670 --> 00:55:59,280

quashed it put it down no you're not

1478

00:56:04,789 --> 00:56:01,680

having your independence

1479

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:04,799

at the time of this event december 1980

1480

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:08,720

hundreds of thousands of soviet troops

1481

00:56:13,589 --> 00:56:11,760

were amassing on the borders of poland

1482

00:56:14,950 --> 00:56:13,599

and it looked like

1483

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:14,960

they were then going to do another

1484

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:17,440

hungary so this is a proven fact

1485

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:20,079

hundreds of thousands of soviet soldiers

1486

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:22,480

massing on the polish border waiting for

1487

00:56:26,789 --> 00:56:25,440

the do we going on

1488

00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:26,799

now that could have triggered a third

1489

00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:28,000

world war

1490

00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:30,319

so this is pretty serious and then of

1491

00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:31,760

course you've got the tension in the

1492

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:33,440

middle east with the iran

1493

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:35,599

iranian hostage crisis

1494

00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:39,200

so two very good reasons why maybe ufos

1495

00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:40,799

might think this is a bit of a

1496

00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:44,720

destabilized time but why suffolk

1497

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:49,829

everybody how many people have heard of

1498

00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:51,520

green and common and the peace

1499

00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:53,280

protesters at green con

1500

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:54,559

how many have not heard the green and

1501

00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:56,640

common through the 80s

1502

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:59,359

well basically the americans were

1503

00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:00,960

thought to be bringing in nuclear

1504

00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:02,319

missiles

1505

00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:04,079

and housing them at green and common in

1506

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,000

the nuclear bunker

1507

00:57:10,950 --> 00:57:08,240

so the peace protesters set up a camp

1508

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:10,960

outside the gates alongside the fence

1509

00:57:14,470 --> 00:57:12,880

and paul the banner saying

1510

00:57:16,870 --> 00:57:14,480

we want the missiles out we don't want

1511

00:57:19,829 --> 00:57:16,880

nuclear weapons here at this best but

1512

00:57:21,270 --> 00:57:19,839

guess what it was all a lie

1513

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:21,280

where do you think the nuclear weapons

1514

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:26,549

the bridge

1515

00:57:29,589 --> 00:57:28,160

but there's a problem with admitting

1516

00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:29,599

that they were at bent waters and

1517

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:31,440

woodridge why

1518

00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:33,040

because it would break all the armaments

1519

00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:34,799

agreements now i'm going to say this

1520

00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:37,440

very clearly to you

1521

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:41,440

a senior military figure

1522

00:57:45,030 --> 00:57:43,680

who i knew personally

1523

00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:45,040

told me

1524

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:47,920

that there were more nuclear weapons and

1525

00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:50,640

raf bent waters in the nuclear bunkers

1526

00:57:58,150 --> 00:57:54,160

than anywhere else in europe

1527

00:58:02,470 --> 00:58:00,390

so it's a time of world crisis

1528

00:58:05,030 --> 00:58:02,480

is it a coincidence that when you're

1529

00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:05,040

looking at a destabilized world

1530

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:07,599

and maybe a threat to our existence even

1531

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:09,359

with a nuclear third world war

1532

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:12,799

armageddon scenario that ufos go what

1533

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:19,430

think about it's logical isn't it

1534

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:22,559

especially if they maybe live here

1535

00:58:30,950 --> 00:58:28,710

but how many people realize

1536

00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:30,960

that in our deepest oceans

1537

00:58:34,390 --> 00:58:32,880

we only know

1538

00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:34,400

one percent

1539

00:58:40,230 --> 00:58:37,839

of the oceans in 2016

1540

00:58:41,829 --> 00:58:40,240

we only know one percent of what's in

1541

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:41,839

the oceans

1542

00:58:47,670 --> 00:58:44,400

now think about this we know more about

1543

00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:47,680

the surface of moon the moon and mars

1544

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:48,880

than we do

1545

00:58:53,430 --> 00:58:51,440

about our own oceans

1546

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:53,440

now how many people have seen the film

1547

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:54,720

the abyss

1548

00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:56,880

the science fiction classic

1549

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,960

here's the scenario for you

1550

00:59:03,510 --> 00:59:00,799

how many people in this room realize

1551
00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:03,520
that ufos are seen coming in and out of

1552
00:59:08,309 --> 00:59:06,480
water worldwide

1553
00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:08,319
how many don't realize that ufos are

1554
00:59:13,910 --> 00:59:10,720
coming into that water

1555
00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:13,920
oh one well done we do now

1556
00:59:17,510 --> 00:59:15,040
but that's

1557
00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:17,520
reported all around the world ufo's seen

1558
00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:20,559
emerging from water into the air flying

1559
00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:23,440
off and descended into the water

1560
00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:25,760
and have been captured on sauna

1561
00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:27,760
being seen by military ships coming out

1562
00:59:31,829 --> 00:59:29,359
of the water all recorded all

1563
00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:31,839

documentary evidence proven it multiple

1564

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:34,079

witnesses

1565

00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:35,200

so

1566

00:59:40,230 --> 00:59:37,359

if we only know one percent

1567

00:59:43,270 --> 00:59:40,240

like i said earlier

1568

00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:43,280

is it not at least feasible to think

1569

00:59:47,829 --> 00:59:45,599

that when i said they don't want to see

1570

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:47,839

this planet get destroyed by her own

1571

00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:50,400

hand i.e nuclear weapons

1572

00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:52,559

but maybe they've got some underground

1573

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:54,079

bases

1574

00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:56,559

in the rest of the 99

1575

00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:58,160

and maybe they've been here a long time

1576

01:00:01,270 --> 00:59:59,599

and are quite happy

1577

01:00:05,030 --> 01:00:01,280

staying away from us

1578

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:05,040

but we just come out with one go back in

1579

01:00:08,470 --> 01:00:06,720

you wouldn't want the planet destroyed

1580

01:00:10,470 --> 01:00:08,480

then because it would actually be

1581

01:00:13,030 --> 01:00:10,480

your planet

1582

01:00:15,270 --> 01:00:13,040

your home

1583

01:00:17,109 --> 01:00:15,280

which kind of turns it on its head a bit

1584

01:00:18,390 --> 01:00:17,119

as to why

1585

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:18,400

they've got an interest in nuclear

1586

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:23,510

so the time of crisis more nuclear

1587

01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:24,559

weapons

1588

01:00:27,670 --> 01:00:25,440

in

1589

01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:27,680

between weapon storage area than

1590

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:30,000

anywhere else in europe it broke all the

1591

01:00:35,349 --> 01:00:32,640

armament agreements

1592

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:35,359

that's why a senior military figure

1593

01:00:39,430 --> 01:00:36,960

could never publicly say what i've just

1594

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:40,950

because that really would cause a

1595

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:42,480

hornet's nest

1596

01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:44,160

but this is why the senior officers of

1597

01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:46,160

the time will go or we could neither

1598

01:00:49,829 --> 01:00:48,559

confirm

1599

01:00:51,990 --> 01:00:49,839

that there were nuclear weapons on the

1600

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:52,000

bills

1601
01:00:55,589 --> 01:00:53,760
politics

1602
01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:55,599
but it's about that

1603
01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:57,680
why suffer

1604
01:01:01,270 --> 01:01:00,240
more nuclear weapons destabilizing world

1605
01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:01,280
crisis

1606
01:01:04,789 --> 01:01:02,880
hey we could just

1607
01:01:06,870 --> 01:01:04,799
blow this planet up

1608
01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:06,880
what are they doing there so my personal

1609
01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:07,920
take

1610
01:01:12,150 --> 01:01:09,359
is that that was kind of a nuclear

1611
01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:13,510
what are they doing now

1612
01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:15,119
and bear in mind for those of you who

1613
01:01:18,309 --> 01:01:16,960

are unaware that on the third night of

1614

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:18,319

activity

1615

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:20,880

colonel holt

1616

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:22,960

by changing radio channel

1617

01:01:27,430 --> 01:01:25,280

having already observed a ufo stopping

1618

01:01:28,630 --> 01:01:27,440

above his head and shining a beam down

1619

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:28,640

to his ground

1620

01:01:32,230 --> 01:01:30,400

with his other four men

1621

01:01:34,470 --> 01:01:32,240

like a laser beam came down from say a

1622

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:34,480

thousand feet so they see an object come

1623

01:01:39,589 --> 01:01:36,640

towards them stop above their heads

1624

01:01:42,630 --> 01:01:39,599

let's beam down he says is this a

1625

01:01:44,230 --> 01:01:42,640

warning is this a type of communication

1626
01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:44,240
that's what he was thinking they're all

1627
01:01:47,430 --> 01:01:45,280
in all

1628
01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:47,440
object then goes towards the base now

1629
01:01:51,190 --> 01:01:49,280
from their geographical position as they

1630
01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:51,200
look back towards the base because of

1631
01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:53,040
the rough terrain and trees they can't

1632
01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:55,440
see exactly where it is over the base

1633
01:02:00,150 --> 01:01:57,280
but the object is shining a beam down to

1634
01:02:02,309 --> 01:02:00,160
the ground like it did to them

1635
01:02:04,870 --> 01:02:02,319
so he changes his radio channel to the

1636
01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:04,880
weapon storage frequency

1637
01:02:10,470 --> 01:02:07,440
and just in time to hear the guy

1638
01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:10,480

in the tower say that there are beams

1639

01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:13,119

being shunned down into the nuclear

1640

01:02:18,630 --> 01:02:16,400

storage bunker

1641

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:18,640

i worked on those bunkers so i can

1642

01:02:22,549 --> 01:02:20,880

envisage this exactly what it looks like

1643

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:22,559

there must have been all hell breaking

1644

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:28,309

so the implications are

1645

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:31,839

that they were scanning the bunkers

1646

01:02:35,349 --> 01:02:33,599

to see what was in there

1647

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:35,359

and no doubt going what the hell are

1648

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:36,720

they doing in there

1649

01:02:39,670 --> 01:02:38,319

what's going on

1650

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:39,680

it just kind of makes sense when you

1651
01:02:43,829 --> 01:02:41,280
think about it in those terms but the

1652
01:02:47,270 --> 01:02:43,839
beam being shown now confirmed

1653
01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:47,280
by several people including holt for me

1654
01:02:51,990 --> 01:02:49,920
on a personal video from the top of the

1655
01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:52,000
weapon storage area tower

1656
01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:53,760
where he describes exactly what i've

1657
01:02:56,950 --> 01:02:54,960
said to you

1658
01:02:59,430 --> 01:02:56,960
i got him to repeat it on video so he

1659
01:03:01,670 --> 01:02:59,440
can't take it back then can he

1660
01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:01,680
did he change the radio frequency and he

1661
01:03:05,190 --> 01:03:02,400
heard

1662
01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:05,200
the guy in the tower where we were stood

1663
01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:06,799

same beams have been shot down into the

1664

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:10,160

weapon surgery can't take it back

1665

01:03:14,549 --> 01:03:12,079

okay

1666

01:03:18,549 --> 01:03:14,559

so putting a long story short

1667

01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:19,670

do you want me to carry on i'll join

1668

01:03:23,589 --> 01:03:22,160

over a little breath

1669

01:03:25,109 --> 01:03:23,599

carry on i've got you for another 10

1670

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:25,119

minutes because we're actually gone past

1671

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:26,079

hey but

1672

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:28,799

you talked to him so so basically let's

1673

01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:30,640

now look at so this for those of you

1674

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:31,920

that aren't aware

1675

01:03:36,710 --> 01:03:34,960

the news of the world now doesn't exist

1676

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:36,720

that was the headline went all around

1677

01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:39,280

the world ufo lands in suffolk and

1678

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:41,280

that's official

1679

01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:43,520

and why was it official because it made

1680

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:45,200

reference to this

1681

01:03:49,270 --> 01:03:47,760

document which i'm going to show you now

1682

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:49,280

that's called the whole memorandum

1683

01:03:52,950 --> 01:03:50,720

written by the guy i worked with for

1684

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:52,960

seven years

1685

01:03:55,910 --> 01:03:54,480

colonel hull

1686

01:03:58,309 --> 01:03:55,920

then a lieutenant currently wrote this

1687

01:04:00,309 --> 01:03:58,319

to the mod of the air force to pass

1688

01:04:02,069 --> 01:04:00,319

their body

1689

01:04:04,789 --> 01:04:02,079

and it's only

1690

01:04:06,309 --> 01:04:04,799

a brief document it's as he always said

1691

01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:06,319

it was a taster

1692

01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:07,599

to say someone hadn't come and

1693

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:10,000

investigate it

1694

01:04:14,390 --> 01:04:13,200

but this three page three paragraph

1695

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:14,400

document

1696

01:04:22,150 --> 01:04:20,079

in the history of ufos in my opinion

1697

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:22,160

it's a piece of documentary evidence

1698

01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:23,839

that we could produce in a court of law

1699

01:04:27,190 --> 01:04:25,599

anything wrong

1700

01:04:30,069 --> 01:04:27,200

but it's those three paragraphs that

1701

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:30,079

make it so explosive

1702

01:04:35,829 --> 01:04:32,000

the first paragraph says that on the

1703

01:04:39,270 --> 01:04:37,349

and at that time it was written he only

1704

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:39,280

realized there were two nights on the

1705

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:43,359

first night a landed triangular craft

1706

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:45,200

landed in the forest

1707

01:04:50,630 --> 01:04:48,480

and was seen by some of his airmen

1708

01:04:52,829 --> 01:04:50,640

second paragraph

1709

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:52,839

that object left ground trace

1710

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:54,559

impressions

1711

01:05:00,549 --> 01:04:57,920

three depressions equilateral

1712

01:05:02,549 --> 01:05:00,559

the impressions into the soil to the

1713

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:02,559

same depth

1714

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:04,000

same size

1715

01:05:08,549 --> 01:05:06,640

same weight distribution

1716

01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:08,559

and when they put a guy counter over it

1717

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:10,720

two days later

1718

01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:14,240

the geiger counter only peaked

1719

01:05:19,029 --> 01:05:17,440

in terms of background radiation

1720

01:05:21,109 --> 01:05:19,039

guess where

1721

01:05:23,910 --> 01:05:21,119

in each of the indented

1722

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:23,920

impressions of the ground indentations

1723

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,559

so a geiger counter goes into the pod

1724

01:05:30,150 --> 01:05:28,559

hole as it was described

1725

01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:30,160

higher eight times higher than

1726

01:05:36,069 --> 01:05:33,039

background radiation later confirmed by

1727

01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:36,079

the even skeptical nick pot

1728

01:05:39,270 --> 01:05:37,680

for those of you know nick pop who works

1729

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:39,280

for emily

1730

01:05:42,789 --> 01:05:40,799

so again we have a piece of paper

1731

01:05:44,549 --> 01:05:42,799

corroborated the fact that it was eight

1732

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:44,559

times higher than background radiation

1733

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:46,319

but it only peaked

1734

01:05:52,390 --> 01:05:48,960

in those three areas and one area

1735

01:05:54,069 --> 01:05:52,400

in the center of the triangle

1736

01:05:56,390 --> 01:05:54,079

if you think of an object taking off it

1737

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:56,400

might have a degree of blast

1738

01:06:00,390 --> 01:05:58,240

it's directly underneath if that takes

1739

01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:00,400

off space tube kind of thing that area

1740

01:06:05,349 --> 01:06:02,880

there directly under its backside

1741

01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:05,359

was an area there where it's backed but

1742

01:06:09,990 --> 01:06:07,680

only the three identification

1743

01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:10,000

indentations and then the last paragraph

1744

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:11,359

is absolutely

1745

01:06:15,349 --> 01:06:13,680

incredible

1746

01:06:17,589 --> 01:06:15,359

for the simple reason is

1747

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:17,599

how often do you get a lieutenant

1748

01:06:22,150 --> 01:06:19,839

colonel extremely high rank

1749

01:06:24,150 --> 01:06:22,160

the deputy based commander of a front

1750

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:24,160

line nato base

1751

01:06:27,670 --> 01:06:26,640

saying i saw multiple ufos

1752

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:27,680

himself

1753

01:06:31,430 --> 01:06:29,520

and putting pen to paper that's a bit

1754

01:06:34,069 --> 01:06:31,440

like the chief constable

1755

01:06:36,630 --> 01:06:34,079

of wales please south wales police

1756

01:06:37,829 --> 01:06:36,640

say yeah i saw ufo land in the forest

1757

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:37,839

yesterday

1758

01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:39,520

he's not going to do it

1759

01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:41,280

is he because it'd be crazy losing his

1760

01:06:50,549 --> 01:06:48,069

but it wasn't ever supposed to be public

1761

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:50,559

in fact nobody knew about this

1762

01:06:55,750 --> 01:06:52,640

incident worldwide

1763

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:55,760

until october 1983

1764

01:06:59,589 --> 01:06:57,680

when the news of the world got hold of

1765

01:07:01,670 --> 01:06:59,599

that document the whole memorandum that

1766

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:01,680

piece of paper

1767

01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:04,319

it was never meant to go public in fact

1768

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:06,720

holt tried his best

1769

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:08,559

not to have it released because he knew

1770

01:07:11,670 --> 01:07:09,920

that if it did his life would never be

1771

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:11,680

the same and guess what it was released

1772

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:14,480

and his natural remember the same

1773

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:16,400

so pretty good reasons for wanting to do

1774

01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:17,520

that

1775

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:20,480

so all in all putting a long story out

1776

01:07:23,750 --> 01:07:22,319

how many documents do we have in the

1777

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:23,760

public domain that you could take in a

1778

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:25,599

court of law this hypothetical court of

1779

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:28,400

law do ufos exist that we can say oh you

1780

01:07:32,309 --> 01:07:30,000

know we've got a landed triangular craft

1781

01:07:34,069 --> 01:07:32,319

seen by a multiplayer man that leaves

1782

01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:34,079

ground depressions trace evidence in the

1783

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:35,440

ground

1784

01:07:39,750 --> 01:07:36,799

broken branches where it come down

1785

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:39,760

through the canopy of the trees taken up

1786

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:41,200

and also the basic deputy-based

1787

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:42,960

commander of a nuclear base

1788

01:07:47,510 --> 01:07:45,680

also multiple ufos internal

1789

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:47,520

it doesn't happen very often

1790

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:48,720

hence why it's such an important

1791

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:49,839

argument

1792

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:51,520

so that's another string to our ball

1793

01:07:57,270 --> 01:07:54,000

that's three out of five

1794

01:07:59,589 --> 01:07:57,280

this is a diagram of the

1795

01:08:01,270 --> 01:07:59,599

triangular craft

1796

01:08:03,990 --> 01:08:01,280

was basically three meters by three

1797

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:04,000

meters not very big it was like glass to

1798

01:08:09,029 --> 01:08:05,280

the touch

1799

01:08:10,789 --> 01:08:09,039

and no machinery nor engines

1800

01:08:13,349 --> 01:08:10,799

appeared to be

1801

01:08:15,990 --> 01:08:13,359

either hovering or on legs

1802

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:16,000

and there were some symbols on the side

1803

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:17,759

this was a copy that he put in his

1804

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:20,480

pocketbook sergeant pence

1805

01:08:23,669 --> 01:08:22,400

okay

1806

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:23,679

that's halt

1807

01:08:29,189 --> 01:08:26,960

my photograph of hope pointing to where

1808

01:08:31,269 --> 01:08:29,199

the object sent a beam down in the field

1809

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:31,279

that's the field

1810

01:08:35,110 --> 01:08:32,799

and guess what in over 30 odd

1811

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:35,120

documentaries that he'd made

1812

01:08:41,349 --> 01:08:38,719

worldwide with film crews nobody ever

1813

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:41,359

took him back to that field

1814

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:43,359

investigative journalist don't you say

1815

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:45,520

retrace your steps

1816

01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:46,719

show me where it happened where the

1817

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:48,799

murder scene was

1818

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:51,120

bit odd that isn't it

1819

01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:53,679

we'll talk about later on

1820

01:08:56,789 --> 01:08:55,520

because i've got good examples of where

1821

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:56,799

they manipulate

1822

01:09:00,309 --> 01:08:57,600

so

1823

01:09:04,470 --> 01:09:00,319

again all very very real

1824

01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:06,390

for many years there were only two very

1825

01:09:12,870 --> 01:09:10,080

brief radar traces

1826

01:09:15,189 --> 01:09:12,880

okay and people didn't really

1827

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:15,199

give them much credence for about seven

1828

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:16,799

years ago

1829

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:19,040

uh robert hastings who was an american

1830

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:22,000

wrote a book called ufos and nukes and

1831

01:09:26,630 --> 01:09:23,839

if you haven't got it i suggest you go

1832

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:26,640

buy it it's all to do with ufos nuclear

1833

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:28,880

weapons okay

1834

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:31,839

and in that he was able to get two

1835

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:34,560

witnesses to come forward and guess what

1836

01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:36,319

these weren't police officers

1837

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:38,480

these were air traffic controllers a

1838

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:40,719

totally different department

1839

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:42,480

that you never see mentioned on any

1840

01:09:46,149 --> 01:09:44,480

regulation document

1841

01:09:47,749 --> 01:09:46,159

documentary

1842

01:09:50,470 --> 01:09:47,759

and they went public to say during that

1843

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,480

christmas period they they were on duty

1844

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:52,080

they couldn't be specific listed the

1845

01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:52,960

night

1846

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:54,239

but they said

1847

01:09:58,870 --> 01:09:56,239

uh over that christmas period

1848

01:10:00,390 --> 01:09:58,880

they saw multiple ufos come over the

1849

01:10:04,070 --> 01:10:00,400

base

1850

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:04,080

and were confirmed on the air traffic

1851

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:06,239

radar

1852

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:08,159

so we totally have a totally brilliant

1853

01:10:11,910 --> 01:10:10,320

corroboration now not just from police

1854

01:10:13,270 --> 01:10:11,920

officers who were tired or they didn't

1855

01:10:14,870 --> 01:10:13,280

recognize the forest oh they got

1856

01:10:16,709 --> 01:10:14,880

frightened on night they went outside

1857

01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:16,719

and got frightened

1858

01:10:20,709 --> 01:10:18,480

oh yes let's give them a machine gun but

1859

01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:20,719

they'll get frightened in the woods

1860

01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:26,790

not in reality so that's three out of

1861

01:10:32,709 --> 01:10:31,510

the fourth bit i've actually already

1862

01:10:35,590 --> 01:10:32,719

touched upon

1863

01:10:37,750 --> 01:10:35,600

in the warm-up two f-16s on the night of

1864

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:37,760

the 30th 31st of march

1865

01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:41,840

1990 chase a radar and visually

1866

01:10:47,590 --> 01:10:44,960

confirmed ufo on the ground think of

1867

01:10:50,070 --> 01:10:47,600

that around case ufo hovering over the

1868

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:50,080

military base air traffic controllers go

1869

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:51,520

what that

1870

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:54,239

send up an inceptor f-16s in this case

1871

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:57,280

very top aircraft of the day 1990 they

1872

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:00,320

chase it for 75 minutes it's at night

1873

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:02,719

they never get a visual but all the time

1874

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:04,880

the telemetry data

1875

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,800

and radars confirmed it

1876

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:08,880

so it was a visually seen before the

1877

01:11:12,149 --> 01:11:10,480

pilots went up

1878

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:12,159

on the ground so you've got a ground

1879

01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:13,600

visual

1880

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:19,600

pilots went up there and they're getting

1881

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:21,840

a visual on their radio and all the

1882

01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:24,239

telemetry data has been recorded on

1883

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:27,199

seven different airports

1884

01:11:31,669 --> 01:11:29,520

three military and four

1885

01:11:33,910 --> 01:11:31,679

civilian airports tracking this thing

1886

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:33,920

and they're not the same radar

1887

01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:35,280

i'm not already our expert but they're

1888

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:36,719

all different types

1889

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,239

of heights

1890

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:40,400

what they cover what's included

1891

01:11:44,950 --> 01:11:43,120

in the the scheme of the radar pattern

1892

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:44,960

all tracking the same object all that

1893

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:47,280

telemetry data at one point the object

1894

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:49,920

has a right angle turn and it pulls 35

1895

01:11:56,709 --> 01:11:54,080

g's the maximum for stealth now

1896

01:11:59,030 --> 01:11:56,719

is 11 to 12.

1897

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:59,040

so we could produce that telemetry data

1898

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,960

like the drink driver

1899

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:03,040

court of law in our hypothetical court

1900

01:12:07,910 --> 01:12:05,440

of law that's the existence of ufos your

1901
01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:07,920
honor i now produce telemetry data from

1902
01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:11,840
this incident gh1 telemetry data and it

1903
01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:13,760
was tracked on blah blah blah blah

1904
01:12:17,830 --> 01:12:16,320
this has been checked blah blah blah

1905
01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:17,840
it's not a mistake

1906
01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:19,920
pull 35g

1907
01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:22,239
almost three times what we're capable of

1908
01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:25,440
doing now in 2016

1909
01:12:32,950 --> 01:12:29,990
so again

1910
01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:32,960
1990 this is a great piece of evidence

1911
01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:35,679
that we could present our circumstantial

1912
01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:37,840
picture of building up this picture of

1913
01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:46,390

now just quickly the guy on the left

1914

01:12:50,709 --> 01:12:48,080

is uh

1915

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:50,719

he was then the deputy base uh deputy of

1916

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:51,920

the belgium

1917

01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:55,120

air force and he did a press coverage

1918

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:57,280

press conference kind of like this and

1919

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:59,840

he actually presented the telemetry data

1920

01:13:03,830 --> 01:13:02,080

to the belgian media

1921

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:03,840

which is very rare we don't usually get

1922

01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:06,080

military say now we've got this but they

1923

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:07,920

were very open

1924

01:13:11,669 --> 01:13:09,360

and this guy's been interviewed many

1925

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:11,679

times and he says when it's you stealth

1926

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:12,880

because

1927

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:14,159

the stealth

1928

01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:17,679

maneuvers are nothing like the maneuvers

1929

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,800

sean

1930

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:20,239

and he's basically saying

1931

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:21,920

he stopped because he was still serving

1932

01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:23,679

he stopped one shot saying he was

1933

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:25,920

extraterrestrial but he said it's not

1934

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:27,440

still

1935

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:29,440

the flight maneuvers a right angle turn

1936

01:13:33,990 --> 01:13:31,120

at one point it jumps

1937

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:34,000

thousand feet in three seconds

1938

01:13:38,070 --> 01:13:35,840

straight up

1939

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:38,080

okay

1940

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:40,480

the guy on the right

1941

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:43,520

is the actual belgian radar civilian

1942

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:45,679

expert who was called in to work with

1943

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:47,360

the belgium

1944

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:49,520

radar spec military specialist

1945

01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:51,040

so after it happened

1946

01:13:55,590 --> 01:13:53,120

they wanted an expert to come in to work

1947

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:55,600

alongside the military radar experts to

1948

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:58,560

confirm that they were in agreement

1949

01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:00,080

and he gets tracked down by a british

1950

01:14:03,430 --> 01:14:02,000

researcher called harry harris who was a

1951

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:03,440

solicitor but had a big interest in your

1952

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:05,360

report he tracked him down to a hotel in

1953

01:14:09,110 --> 01:14:07,040

london he'd come over to london to

1954

01:14:10,950 --> 01:14:09,120

actually talk to the mod

1955

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:10,960

and he tracked him out to his hotel and

1956

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:13,120

he gave an interview for him knocks on

1957

01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:15,760

his door with his wife and said uh can i

1958

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:18,560

interview you about this belgium

1959

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:20,239

and at one point i've got the video clip

1960

01:14:24,070 --> 01:14:21,840

it's about 11 minutes long but at one

1961

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:24,080

point he draws this maneuver talks about

1962

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:24,960

this

1963

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:27,120

and he so eventually

1964

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:28,800

harry harris says to him so what do you

1965

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:30,560

think it was

1966

01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:35,830

well

1967

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:38,159

maybe i shouldn't say this but it

1968

01:14:42,550 --> 01:14:40,320

it points towards extra stress

1969

01:14:45,189 --> 01:14:42,560

he actually goes on camera and says that

1970

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:45,199

why is that long six o'clock news

1971

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:47,120

it's not why

1972

01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:48,320

so that's the fourth case that's the

1973

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:49,840

maneuver

1974

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:51,920

right so it's coming in then it goes

1975

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:53,520

straight right angle turn goes straight

1976

01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:54,239

up

1977

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:56,560

goes down so at that point there does 35

1978

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:59,280

g up and then it drops 5000 feet in

1979

01:15:02,470 --> 01:15:00,560

three seconds

1980

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:02,480

and then pulls out of the dive

1981

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:04,400

we can't do anything like that

1982

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:07,600

so it proves that there was an unusual

1983

01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:09,280

unconventional object flying in our

1984

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:16,390

and finally in fact i might save this

1985

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:18,000

for that because i think you're being

1986

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:19,760

patient now it's quarter past i said

1987

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:21,679

eight o'clock nine o'clock

1988

01:15:24,630 --> 01:15:23,360

i'll save this last case because there's

1989

01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:24,640

some video that'll go with it if you

1990

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:26,000

haven't seen it

1991

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:27,600

but what i'll tell you about it before

1992

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:29,840

we have a break just give me two minutes

1993

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:30,880

is

1994

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:33,600

how many people are aware of the sts-75

1995

01:15:37,750 --> 01:15:35,600

tethering put your hands up if you are

1996

01:15:40,070 --> 01:15:37,760

aware

1997

01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:40,080

maybe eight or nine people

1998

01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:42,320

okay so the vast majority in this room i

1999

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:43,280

know

2000

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:45,040

well the beauty of it is

2001
01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:47,280
it's an incredible case

2002
01:15:52,709 --> 01:15:49,520
because it involves footage

2003
01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,719
that belongs to nasa

2004
01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:54,159
and it's their

2005
01:15:56,950 --> 01:15:55,360
military

2006
01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:56,960
specialist talking about what's

2007
01:16:01,669 --> 01:15:58,719
happening on screen

2008
01:16:04,550 --> 01:16:01,679
and it's not being cgi

2009
01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:04,560
and it's never been explained

2010
01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:06,239
so you've got that to look forward to in

2011
01:16:10,229 --> 01:16:07,760
a clip because i'll show you what they

2012
01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:10,239
saw when they zoomed in when the tether

2013
01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:11,520

let me just tell you

2014

01:16:16,390 --> 01:16:14,239

the tether was an experiment the shuttle

2015

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:16,400

released a satellite

2016

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:18,480

device and what it was going to do it

2017

01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:20,719

released the cable that was 12 miles

2018

01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:22,080

long

2019

01:16:25,430 --> 01:16:23,840

and it was just going to roll out like a

2020

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:25,440

long ruler

2021

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:26,480

and then they were going to put an

2022

01:16:30,149 --> 01:16:29,280

electrical charge once it fully rolled

2023

01:16:32,070 --> 01:16:30,159

out

2024

01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:32,080

just to see how it operated in space

2025

01:16:34,950 --> 01:16:33,760

basically and that's the extent of my

2026

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:34,960

knowledge on it

2027

01:16:40,149 --> 01:16:37,120

but what happened was

2028

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:40,159

as it got part of the way out

2029

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:42,960

the electrical cable

2030

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:46,239

for whatever reason snapped

2031

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:48,480

so it basically drifted away

2032

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:50,320

and if you like a rubber band

2033

01:16:55,110 --> 01:16:52,800

and it snaps it'll all curl up

2034

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:55,120

well that's exactly what happened

2035

01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:57,600

the tether this 12 mile long piece of

2036

01:17:02,630 --> 01:16:59,920

rope for for

2037

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:02,640

for all intense purposes snapped away

2038

01:17:06,709 --> 01:17:04,800

coiled up and then as it drifted away

2039

01:17:09,669 --> 01:17:06,719

from the shuttle

2040

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:09,679

it then began to unpeel and go straight

2041

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:10,880

again

2042

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:12,480

and eventually when they're zooming on

2043

01:17:17,750 --> 01:17:14,960

it it's back to like a ruler

2044

01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:17,760

and they zoom in and it's nasa's footage

2045

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:19,199

and we'll see what we see in the second

2046

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:20,000

half

2047

01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:24,550

it's gonna stretch out for 12 miles

2048

01:17:27,030 --> 01:17:26,000

they're going to put electricity through

2049

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:27,040

it

2050

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:28,880

for some weird reason i'm not a

2051

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:30,800

scientist

2052

01:17:36,070 --> 01:17:33,280

the coil breaks unexpectedly

2053

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:36,080

it curls up and it drifts off into space

2054

01:17:39,910 --> 01:17:37,440

so if you could imagine you're in

2055

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:39,920

mission control

2056

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:42,239

they're going to be saying yes it's

2057

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:45,520

going to plan oh something's happened

2058

01:17:48,229 --> 01:17:46,640

and it's

2059

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:48,239

coiling away

2060

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:49,440

and they're just

2061

01:17:54,630 --> 01:17:52,239

filming it from the shuttle

2062

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:54,640

with the voice commander describing what

2063

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:56,400

he's watching

2064

01:18:01,110 --> 01:17:58,719

so this is nasa transmission

2065

01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:01,120

this is nothing to do with cgi

2066

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:03,440

this is nothing to do with us this is a

2067

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:08,630

as it drifts off into space now the

2068

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:10,000

video will come later i'm just going to

2069

01:18:14,719 --> 01:18:17,590

so

2070

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:20,070

that's more or less what i said

2071

01:18:24,550 --> 01:18:22,159

an astronaut who does the commentary is

2072

01:18:25,990 --> 01:18:24,560

claudio nicolia

2073

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:26,000

and he's basically giving a running

2074

01:18:30,149 --> 01:18:28,480

commentary as the coil

2075

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:30,159

drifts off into space

2076

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:33,600

nasa footage nasa

2077

01:18:39,669 --> 01:18:37,910

now

2078

01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:39,679

as i said

2079

01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:42,000

eventually from the coil

2080

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:44,800

it starts to spread out

2081

01:18:51,189 --> 01:18:48,400

into a long ruler

2082

01:18:53,830 --> 01:18:51,199

12 miles long

2083

01:18:55,830 --> 01:18:53,840

and for whatever reason it seems to

2084

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:55,840

attract light

2085

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:58,800

so as they zoom in

2086

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:01,040

if you can imagine um

2087

01:19:04,709 --> 01:19:02,640

looking at a ruler

2088

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:04,719

you just got a long

2089

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:06,880

tube

2090

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:09,840

but in reality that is 12 miles long

2091

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:12,560

and the coil has unraveled and is

2092

01:19:15,510 --> 01:19:14,320

stretched out

2093

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:15,520

now

2094

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:18,159

before we see the video

2095

01:19:21,510 --> 01:19:20,000

what you'll see is

2096

01:19:24,149 --> 01:19:21,520

that they've started to zoom in here

2097

01:19:25,910 --> 01:19:24,159

this is just a frame grab of what they

2098

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:25,920

see

2099

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:28,960

now these aren't stars

2100

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:31,040

for those of you that haven't seen the

2101
01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:32,080
footage

2102
01:19:36,229 --> 01:19:34,239
as they zoom in

2103
01:19:37,510 --> 01:19:36,239
they see

2104
01:19:39,830 --> 01:19:37,520
thousands

2105
01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:39,840
of objects

2106
01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:41,360
in the vicinity

2107
01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:45,120
of this 12 mile long object

2108
01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,760
and it's akin to looking at pond life

2109
01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:49,360
you know you've looked in a pond and

2110
01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:50,960
there's little little wormy things

2111
01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:53,199
flying around little tiny things

2112
01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:55,280
well it's exactly like that but this is

2113
01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:58,000

in space nasa footage with a nasa

2114

01:20:01,830 --> 01:20:00,400

commentary

2115

01:20:04,229 --> 01:20:01,840

now

2116

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:04,239

it may seem crazy but if that's 12 mile

2117

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:06,080

long

2118

01:20:09,350 --> 01:20:07,760

what we see is when the zoom even

2119

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:09,360

further

2120

01:20:12,630 --> 01:20:11,600

is that all of these things that are

2121

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:12,640

seen

2122

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:14,800

are circular in shape

2123

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:16,719

i love that

2124

01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:19,360

and you'll see this on the video

2125

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:21,520

now if that's 12 mile long

2126
01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:24,719
that's got to be a good mile or so what

2127
01:20:28,630 --> 01:20:27,040
and they're passing in front of

2128
01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:28,640
behind it

2129
01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:31,040
now the skeptics will try to say

2130
01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:33,679
that this is an illusion

2131
01:20:38,229 --> 01:20:36,320
that actually the passing in front of it

2132
01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:38,239
and they're going to try to say

2133
01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:40,320
that what these objects are

2134
01:20:48,709 --> 01:20:42,880
when they've zoomed in is nothing more

2135
01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:50,390
from the spacecraft

2136
01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:51,600
and it's just

2137
01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:53,440
floating around in space it's just space

2138
01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:55,679

debris that's what's that's what the

2139

01:20:59,350 --> 01:20:57,679

skeptics and nasa will say about all

2140

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:59,360

this footage they won't actually talk

2141

01:21:02,790 --> 01:21:01,040

about it other than saying it's just

2142

01:21:04,470 --> 01:21:02,800

space debris

2143

01:21:06,390 --> 01:21:04,480

well the trouble is

2144

01:21:08,149 --> 01:21:06,400

people have watched this footage and you

2145

01:21:10,470 --> 01:21:08,159

hear the commentary and it's them

2146

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:10,480

talking about they'll say something like

2147

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:13,040

uh the tethers now 40 miles away from

2148

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:14,239

the shuttle

2149

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:16,480

it's now 50 miles away

2150

01:21:21,910 --> 01:21:18,960

and then they start zooming in so we're

2151
01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:21,920
already like 50 60 miles away zooming in

2152
01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:23,520
when they start seeing these moving

2153
01:21:28,950 --> 01:21:27,040
objects all milling around the subject

2154
01:21:30,229 --> 01:21:28,960
but you'll see that these objects are

2155
01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:30,239
not just

2156
01:21:34,149 --> 01:21:32,400
round things they've got a wedge shape

2157
01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:34,159
cut out of them

2158
01:21:38,950 --> 01:21:36,480
all of them have got a one or some of

2159
01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:38,960
them two on the outside

2160
01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:42,239
look like wedges cut out

2161
01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:44,480
and only that when you see some of them

2162
01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:47,120
on the video

2163
01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:48,320

these are

2164

01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:49,760

if these were just

2165

01:21:52,629 --> 01:21:51,280

say it was a piece of

2166

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:52,639

of

2167

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:54,639

urine

2168

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:56,880

deposited out into space

2169

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:58,800

then you would think that the urine

2170

01:22:02,229 --> 01:21:59,920

molecule

2171

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:02,239

would all behave and look like the same

2172

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:03,679

thing

2173

01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:06,239

because some of them are actually

2174

01:22:10,229 --> 01:22:07,920

rotating

2175

01:22:12,870 --> 01:22:10,239

some of them are pulsing some of them

2176
01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:12,880
light emitting

2177
01:22:15,910 --> 01:22:14,800
so it's a very clever p that can do all

2178
01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:15,920
of that

2179
01:22:19,350 --> 01:22:17,120
yeah

2180
01:22:20,790 --> 01:22:19,360
and it's pretty amazing

2181
01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:20,800
so

2182
01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:22,320
i've got a collection of clips that are

2183
01:22:26,310 --> 01:22:24,320
not part of the powerpoint but there is

2184
01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:26,320
a clip on this and it's a few minutes

2185
01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:28,320
long but we'll we'll look at it if you

2186
01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:29,440
want to see it

2187
01:22:32,790 --> 01:22:31,040
but that's amazing and you get this

2188
01:22:35,189 --> 01:22:32,800

commentary

2189

01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:35,199

and this is like it's 77 nautical miles

2190

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:37,600

from the show he zooms in and it's

2191

01:22:42,629 --> 01:22:40,320

elongated to 12 miles

2192

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:42,639

numerous objects this is ongoing this is

2193

01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:44,880

many minutes long

2194

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:46,159

and he's just saying yeah there's some

2195

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:48,800

debris in front of the camera lens

2196

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:51,440

playing stars

2197

01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:53,440

and they do appear to go underneath the

2198

01:22:57,750 --> 01:22:54,480

tether

2199

01:22:58,550 --> 01:22:57,760

now what people have done since 1996

2200

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:58,560

is

2201
01:23:02,870 --> 01:23:01,199
people have actually tracked

2202
01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:02,880
each of the objects that goes near the

2203
01:23:06,229 --> 01:23:05,040
tenor the tether being the long 12 mile

2204
01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:06,239
ruler

2205
01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:08,400
and some will go up and zoom off that

2206
01:23:11,430 --> 01:23:10,159
way some will go around it and go back

2207
01:23:14,149 --> 01:23:11,440
down

2208
01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:14,159
so like they're acting intelligently

2209
01:23:19,750 --> 01:23:16,320
curious about what this object in space

2210
01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:19,760
is in their bit of the world

2211
01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,080
okay

2212
01:23:26,629 --> 01:23:24,639
like i said if that's 12 miles long

2213
01:23:27,430 --> 01:23:26,639

that object there see the wedge cut out

2214

01:23:28,470 --> 01:23:27,440

there

2215

01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:28,480

and this

2216

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:29,679

for those at the back of the room can

2217

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:32,000

you see that

2218

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,440

and you'll see one or two of these are

2219

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:35,360

absolutely gigantic

2220

01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:37,520

and they are pulsing

2221

01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:40,960

see this little wedge crew out there

2222

01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:42,560

which cut out there

2223

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:44,960

it's almost like a flying donut

2224

01:23:49,990 --> 01:23:47,040

but these are pulsing you can see the

2225

01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:50,000

light emitting in a circular pattern

2226

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:55,189

and nasa are just saying it's supposed

2227

01:24:05,590 --> 01:24:03,030

so it's a bona fide scientific mission

2228

01:24:09,270 --> 01:24:05,600

it's recorded on nasa it's a raw feed

2229

01:24:11,350 --> 01:24:09,280

it's not manipulated by us it's not cgi

2230

01:24:13,590 --> 01:24:11,360

the commentator

2231

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:13,600

nicole yeah acknowledges that there's

2232

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:20,229

the tracking analysis shows that they're

2233

01:24:25,510 --> 01:24:21,760

going in weird wonderful patterns all

2234

01:24:30,070 --> 01:24:27,510

and there's no conventional explanation

2235

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:30,080

what these objects are

2236

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:32,719

so just in terms of adding this

2237

01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:33,600

fifth

2238

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:37,120

leg to my circumstantial picture

2239

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:40,400

i think what you end up is this

2240

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:42,159

what did i say about the circumstantial

2241

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:44,960

evidence picture at crown court

2242

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:47,360

if you have enough pieces

2243

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:48,960

of the jigsaw

2244

01:24:54,629 --> 01:24:51,760

to create an overwhelming and compelling

2245

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:54,639

account of what's going on

2246

01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:57,600

so in my hypothetical

2247

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:00,320

court of law situation where i'm arguing

2248

01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:02,960

for the reality of ufos extraterrestrial

2249

01:25:07,030 --> 01:25:05,520

craft in our airspace

2250

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:07,040

the first case

2251

01:25:11,430 --> 01:25:09,440

world war ii sighting 44

2252

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:11,440

with an earlier case in

2253

01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:13,760

this shape huge size metallic structure

2254

01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:15,840

no noise possible here

2255

01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:17,440

the radials knocked out during that

2256

01:25:21,030 --> 01:25:18,719

encounter

2257

01:25:22,390 --> 01:25:21,040

now for those of you that are aware

2258

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:22,400

when you were force the scene at close

2259

01:25:25,430 --> 01:25:23,679

proximity

2260

01:25:28,229 --> 01:25:25,440

if it's near a car

2261

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:28,239

the headlights fail the engine fails

2262

01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:30,000

ufo goes away

2263

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,400

lights come back on engine start so it's

2264

01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:34,800

called the electromagnetic effect am

2265

01:25:38,070 --> 01:25:36,080

effects

2266

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:38,080

and it also happens to aircraft

2267

01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:40,480

losing instrumentation etc

2268

01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:42,400

so that's that so they're all the

2269

01:25:46,149 --> 01:25:44,960

circumstantial pieces that i think are

2270

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:46,159

evidential that you can present in the

2271

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:48,000

court of law

2272

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:49,199

because there's

2273

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:52,480

there's documentation to back that up

2274

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:54,480

we look at the second case of tehran

2275

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:56,080

ground visuals seen by the air traffic

2276

01:26:00,310 --> 01:25:57,920

controllers who then

2277

01:26:01,990 --> 01:26:00,320

then dispatch the aircraft you get the

2278

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:02,000

pilot of the first aircraft seeing the

2279

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:04,080

visual as it goes away

2280

01:26:08,149 --> 01:26:06,000

these are only some of the points ground

2281

01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:08,159

and air block grounded their radar

2282

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,639

detection throughout it all on radar

2283

01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:12,400

ufo movements

2284

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:16,480

multiple ufos

2285

01:26:20,709 --> 01:26:18,960

remember the the object that is chasing

2286

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:20,719

and then it dispatches another object

2287

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:22,080

the red object that's on a collision

2288

01:26:27,750 --> 01:26:23,920

course and then a green object that goes

2289

01:26:32,470 --> 01:26:29,990

ufo landing the green object going out

2290

01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:32,480

of the ground the lit up the ground

2291

01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:34,000

like it was daylight

2292

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:36,080

now many people have talked to me

2293

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:38,080

personally who said i've had a ufo

2294

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:39,840

sighting and i saw this object and it

2295

01:26:43,910 --> 01:26:41,840

lit up like in daylight and this is the

2296

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:43,920

middle of the night

2297

01:26:46,149 --> 01:26:45,120

you know we see

2298

01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:46,159

um

2299

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:48,159

lightning and for that blink second it

2300

01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:50,159

lights up can you imagine you're looking

2301
01:26:55,510 --> 01:26:52,800
at something and it's like daylight

2302
01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:55,520
not just for a split second

2303
01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:56,719
that's seen all over the world

2304
01:27:02,229 --> 01:27:00,000
countermeasures the ufo uses

2305
01:27:06,229 --> 01:27:02,239
i think electronic countermeasures

2306
01:27:07,750 --> 01:27:06,239
to try to get stop being pursued

2307
01:27:09,750 --> 01:27:07,760
i.e

2308
01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:09,760
uh dispatching the red object on

2309
01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:11,520
collision code

2310
01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:16,629
then we go to the belgium site and

2311
01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:19,360
75-minute dog fight two f-16s

2312
01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:20,960
had already been seen visually on the

2313
01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:22,719

ground by the air traffic controllers

2314

01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:24,000

they're dispatched they don't get a

2315

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:26,239

visual but all the telemetry data and

2316

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:28,800

red eyes confirm on seven radar

2317

01:27:33,830 --> 01:27:30,800

different types rather at one point they

2318

01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:33,840

get lock-ons weapon lock-ons

2319

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:35,360

but the object breaks the weapon

2320

01:27:40,070 --> 01:27:37,199

lock-ons

2321

01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:40,080

objects out once you've got a lock on

2322

01:27:44,070 --> 01:27:42,159

you can't really supposed to break it

2323

01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:44,080

in conventional turn well this object

2324

01:27:48,709 --> 01:27:46,560

did it on about 12 or 13 occasions

2325

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:48,719

during the 75 minutes

2326

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:50,239

it was able to evade through its

2327

01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:55,510

nine and a half thousand feet drop at

2328

01:28:01,990 --> 01:27:57,760

one point in five seconds

2329

01:28:03,750 --> 01:28:02,000

pull 35 g's at that right angle turned

2330

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:03,760

multiple aircraft so there were two

2331

01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:06,800

people in the f4 phantom

2332

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:08,480

two f4 phantoms

2333

01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:09,440

okay

2334

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:11,040

then we look at rentals from forest

2335

01:28:13,830 --> 01:28:12,400

these are evidential points so you could

2336

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:13,840

point the court of law we've got a

2337

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:15,280

landed vehicle triangular we've got

2338

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:17,360

documentary evidence proves it multiple

2339

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:19,199

witnesses trace evidence the ground

2340

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:22,239

depressions background radiation

2341

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,040

all equilateral triangle

2342

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:27,520

there were broken branches and through a

2343

01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:28,480

uh

2344

01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:29,920

latent heat was discovered on a

2345

01:28:33,110 --> 01:28:31,520

skyscraper

2346

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:33,120

which is like uh

2347

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:34,960

he shows latent heat

2348

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:36,639

like on the infrared and he showed that

2349

01:28:40,470 --> 01:28:38,560

where the objects had punched through

2350

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,480

the canopy of trees they'd broken some

2351
01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:42,560
ranches off but there was some residue

2352
01:28:47,750 --> 01:28:44,560
on the side of the trees that was like

2353
01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:47,760
illuminated under the star scope

2354
01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:49,440
now either it was punching down or

2355
01:28:54,229 --> 01:28:51,040
punching up i think it was probably

2356
01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:54,239
punctured up out the area

2357
01:29:01,590 --> 01:28:57,920
but either way it was uh recorded

2358
01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:01,600
unconventional flight characteristics

2359
01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:03,199
the object

2360
01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:06,000
on the third night comes towards hull

2361
01:29:09,830 --> 01:29:07,440
stops

2362
01:29:11,910 --> 01:29:09,840
puts a beam down

2363
01:29:13,669 --> 01:29:11,920

goes out object shoots off and he sees

2364

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:13,679

multiple objects moving in the sky

2365

01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:15,440

making right angle turns all over the

2366

01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:16,400

sky

2367

01:29:22,390 --> 01:29:18,480

like we're doing a grid pattern

2368

01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:24,149

this is all the three successive knights

2369

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:26,159

displays intelligence

2370

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:27,520

when the beams have been shot into the

2371

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:29,920

nuclear bunker and down at his feet

2372

01:29:33,430 --> 01:29:31,840

that's an intelligent act i don't know

2373

01:29:36,470 --> 01:29:33,440

what it is but it's an intelligent act

2374

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:36,480

it's done purposely

2375

01:29:39,990 --> 01:29:38,400

we've had since this we've added the

2376

01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:40,000

radar confirmations from the robert

2377

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:44,390

the tether

2378

01:29:51,990 --> 01:29:47,760

is nasa footage raw commentary

2379

01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:52,000

multiple ufos we're talking hundreds

2380

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:54,239

multiple types of ufos you'll see what i

2381

01:29:56,709 --> 01:29:55,679

mean by that

2382

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:56,719

and that

2383

01:29:59,910 --> 01:29:58,159

that's during the commentary actually

2384

01:30:01,990 --> 01:29:59,920

acknowledges that it's happened

2385

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:02,000

that there's something there moving

2386

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:03,840

so that's very important so when you put

2387

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:06,960

all those things together

2388

01:30:10,229 --> 01:30:08,400

i think all of those you can take into

2389

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:10,239

account

2390

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:12,560

and argue that this is proven

2391

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:14,320

that the circumstantial evidence picture

2392

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:15,840

is real

2393

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:18,400

and yes it is complicated

2394

01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:21,280

because under the ufo banner

2395

01:30:25,030 --> 01:30:22,800

there are

2396

01:30:28,070 --> 01:30:25,040

many different aspects

2397

01:30:30,629 --> 01:30:28,080

animal mutilations crop circles human

2398

01:30:32,629 --> 01:30:30,639

mutilations

2399

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:32,639

possible hybridization

2400

01:30:36,709 --> 01:30:34,560

abduction scenario

2401

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:36,719

very complicated and then there are

2402

01:30:40,709 --> 01:30:38,320

those people over many many years

2403

01:30:42,950 --> 01:30:40,719

including some researchers who will shy

2404

01:30:46,229 --> 01:30:42,960

away from this compelling

2405

01:30:48,470 --> 01:30:46,239

evidential evidence that i present

2406

01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:48,480

and have now gone down the line of

2407

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:49,920

our well it's

2408

01:30:54,950 --> 01:30:53,600

maybe akin to the spiritual event or

2409

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:54,960

it's maybe

2410

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:56,880

um

2411

01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:59,040

interdimensional now a few years ago

2412

01:31:03,270 --> 01:31:00,719

that would have sounded stupid but we're

2413

01:31:05,830 --> 01:31:03,280

now finding through quantum physics

2414

01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:05,840

that scientists mainstream scientists

2415

01:31:10,629 --> 01:31:08,000

are basically saying that probably multi

2416

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:10,639

universes all operating at the same time

2417

01:31:14,709 --> 01:31:12,400

it's beyond something i can comprehend

2418

01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:14,719

but that's what they're saying

2419

01:31:19,590 --> 01:31:17,199

and the god particle the higgs boson

2420

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:19,600

and that and the cern and doing all that

2421

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:21,840

they're basically saying that

2422

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:24,080

there are probably multiple parallel

2423

01:31:26,629 --> 01:31:25,280

universes

2424

01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:26,639

quite what's in them i don't know but

2425

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:28,560

they are now accepted through quantum

2426

01:31:32,310 --> 01:31:30,320

physics that there may well be many

2427

01:31:33,990 --> 01:31:32,320

different dimensions we used to talk

2428

01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:34,000

about three or four dimensions now

2429

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:35,440

they're talking about 11 or 12

2430

01:31:38,950 --> 01:31:37,040

dimensions

2431

01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:38,960

things that are beyond me

2432

01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:41,040

but mainstream science is saying is

2433

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:42,960

theoretically possible

2434

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:45,679

so there are definitely many complicated

2435

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:47,920

aspects to it

2436

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:50,400

but when i am asked the question are

2437

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,560

ufos real

2438

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:55,280

i have to think in evidential terms

2439

01:31:59,189 --> 01:31:57,120

because i want to reach not the people

2440

01:32:01,030 --> 01:31:59,199

in this room i want to reach the people

2441

01:32:03,669 --> 01:32:01,040

on the high street who have no idea

2442

01:32:05,189 --> 01:32:03,679

about the support and just make them say

2443

01:32:06,629 --> 01:32:05,199

well actually you're not being presented

2444

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:06,639

with the best evidence

2445

01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:08,880

come and have a look at this

2446

01:32:12,709 --> 01:32:10,880

because if you did present this kind of

2447

01:32:14,550 --> 01:32:12,719

best evidence

2448

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:14,560

i think any intelligent person would

2449

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:16,639

have to conclude that what we're being

2450

01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:19,440

told isn't the full truth

2451

01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:21,120

because what else could it be doesn't

2452

01:32:26,310 --> 01:32:23,920

make sense otherwise

2453

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:26,320

the only explanation can be that

2454

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:28,239

somebody doesn't want you to know the

2455

01:32:32,070 --> 01:32:30,320

reality of what's going on

2456

01:32:33,910 --> 01:32:32,080

now there are many many reasons for that

2457

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:33,920

which i'll talk about later

2458

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:36,480

yeah because it is complicated but in

2459

01:32:41,110 --> 01:32:38,639

terms of this lecture

2460

01:32:44,790 --> 01:32:41,120

i think all of those five cases

2461

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:44,800

demonstrate in different ways

2462

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:46,960

a lot of evidence that you could produce

2463

01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:49,600

in a hypothetical court of law

2464

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:51,600

that we will get a jury

2465

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:52,960

to say

2466

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:55,679

yeah that's reasonable evidence yeah i

2467

01:33:02,470 --> 01:33:00,709

it's never going to happen

2468

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:02,480

but we're asked all the time journalists

2469

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:06,480

come up to me all the time what evidence

2470

01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:08,159

they just understand they don't

2471

01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:10,480

understand what evidence is

2472

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:12,239

but everything i've presented to you is

2473

01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:13,600

evidence that would stand up in a court

2474

01:33:17,430 --> 01:33:14,639

of law

2475

01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:17,440

demonstrable multiple witnesses multiple

2476

01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:22,320

documentary radar confirmations etc etc

2477

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:24,800

all of this is real but you see what

2478

01:33:28,790 --> 01:33:26,880

they really mean when somebody says to

2479

01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:28,800

you in the media

2480

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:30,880

what evidence they mean show me the

2481

01:33:36,870 --> 01:33:32,480

spacecraft

2482

01:33:39,990 --> 01:33:36,880

that's what they mean

2483

01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:40,000

and until these people are shown the

2484

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:42,000

spacecraft on the piece of spacecraft

2485

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:44,239

for them there's no way this could ever

2486

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:45,840

be real

2487

01:33:49,430 --> 01:33:48,480

but we are actually on a ticking time

2488

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:49,440

clock

2489

01:33:53,110 --> 01:33:51,199

and many of the people in this room will

2490

01:33:55,350 --> 01:33:53,120

hopefully be around

2491

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:55,360

when it happens but and i'll talk about

2492

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:58,719

it more at the end but by 2033

2493

01:34:02,070 --> 01:34:00,480

i think this will be a done deal and

2494

01:34:04,629 --> 01:34:02,080

everybody will know

2495

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:04,639

why because mainstream science said two

2496

01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:06,000

years ago

2497

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:08,880

and when i say mainstream i mean bbc itv

2498

01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:11,040

terrestrial tv science all around the

2499

01:34:15,189 --> 01:34:12,000

world

2500

01:34:17,270 --> 01:34:15,199

basically said that with the new radio

2501
01:34:21,990 --> 01:34:17,280
radio telescopes coming online around

2502
01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:22,000
the world that within 20 years of 2013

2503
01:34:25,189 --> 01:34:24,000
an intelligent

2504
01:34:28,629 --> 01:34:25,199
signal

2505
01:34:30,470 --> 01:34:28,639
will be detected in the universe

2506
01:34:32,790 --> 01:34:30,480
so the mainstream have actually set the

2507
01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:32,800
disclosure clock running

2508
01:34:37,750 --> 01:34:35,120
nothing to do with us

2509
01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:37,760
they have said that within 20 years

2510
01:34:41,590 --> 01:34:39,920
mainstream astronomers through new radio

2511
01:34:43,030 --> 01:34:41,600
telescopes are going to get an

2512
01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:43,040
intelligent signal

2513
01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:45,840

so the furthest using that equation

2514

01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:48,639

we've got 2033

2515

01:34:52,709 --> 01:34:50,800

so a lot of the people in this room will

2516

01:34:56,310 --> 01:34:52,719

hopefully all of you hopefully be here

2517

01:35:01,510 --> 01:34:58,709

and if we are

2518

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:01,520

the whole world is gonna have to gear up

2519

01:35:05,350 --> 01:35:03,920

to one hell of a shock

2520

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:05,360

because the people in this room are to

2521

01:35:10,550 --> 01:35:08,000

be applauded your blinkers

2522

01:35:12,950 --> 01:35:10,560

have been raised a little

2523

01:35:15,510 --> 01:35:12,960

so you're actually having an open mind

2524

01:35:19,270 --> 01:35:15,520

to come and listen to some guy like me

2525

01:35:21,110 --> 01:35:19,280

telling you about supported evidence

2526

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:21,120

the real blinkers on for most of the

2527

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:23,520

people out there who subliminally have

2528

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:25,920

been told for the last 60 odd years that

2529

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:28,239

there is nothing to this subject who go

2530

01:35:32,790 --> 01:35:30,480

around their lives thinking we're all

2531

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:32,800

crazy

2532

01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:34,480

but that's fine

2533

01:35:39,669 --> 01:35:37,440

because they don't know any different

2534

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:39,679

and they have been given a subliminal

2535

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:43,280

message through tv radio newspapers

2536

01:35:46,629 --> 01:35:44,239

books

2537

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:46,639

since 1953.

2538

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:49,040

does anybody know what happened in 1953

2539

01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:56,470

there was something

2540

01:36:02,870 --> 01:35:59,760

actually real that happened in 1953.

2541

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:02,880

in 1953 the cia

2542

01:36:10,709 --> 01:36:07,350

commissioned

2543

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:10,719

a panel of top scientists

2544

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:13,920

under a guy called hp

2545

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:15,600

roberts

2546

01:36:18,229 --> 01:36:17,280

top scientists of the day to come

2547

01:36:19,430 --> 01:36:18,239

together

2548

01:36:20,950 --> 01:36:19,440

and their

2549

01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:20,960

mission

2550

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:22,960

was to and it's all down in

2551
01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:25,840
documentation it's been released since

2552
01:36:29,430 --> 01:36:27,360
it's not classified anymore it was

2553
01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:29,440
secret for a long time it's now

2554
01:36:33,189 --> 01:36:30,800
declassified

2555
01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:33,199
and it basically says in 1953 we get all

2556
01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:34,880
these scientists together and we are

2557
01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:37,679
gonna work to strip

2558
01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:40,800
the aura of flying sources which is the

2559
01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:43,360
term of the day in the 50s

2560
01:36:52,070 --> 01:36:47,440
and we are going to debunk this subject

2561
01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:54,149
so in 1953

2562
01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:56,159
whilst there was some secrecy before

2563
01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:58,639

that was the final nail in the coffee

2564

01:37:02,149 --> 01:37:00,320

american lead

2565

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:02,159

and we always follow america's lead

2566

01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,990

america is the most secret government in

2567

01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:09,920

the world on the ufos

2568

01:37:15,990 --> 01:37:12,480

it owns the subject worldwide apart from

2569

01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:16,000

maybe russia and china

2570

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:17,840

whenever a sighting takes place anywhere

2571

01:37:21,990 --> 01:37:19,600

around the world that's a good one the

2572

01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:22,000

americans turn up

2573

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:24,400

almost certainly they do have crashed

2574

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:26,320

recovered ufos

2575

01:37:32,550 --> 01:37:29,199

and there is a really good strong case

2576

01:37:34,709 --> 01:37:32,560

to say that they've been able to

2577

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:34,719

re-engineer back engineer

2578

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:37,440

some of the hardware and they might have

2579

01:37:40,629 --> 01:37:38,880

equivalent of what we now see as

2580

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:40,639

man-made ufos

2581

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:42,159

but not in the numbers that they talk

2582

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:43,679

about

2583

01:37:48,229 --> 01:37:45,760

most of it but i think that we probably

2584

01:37:50,790 --> 01:37:48,239

do have some man-made ufos based on

2585

01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:50,800

reversed engineered crashed alien

2586

01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:52,719

technology because that's what we try to

2587

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:53,520

do

2588

01:37:57,750 --> 01:37:55,920

makes sense we try to make it work

2589

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:57,760

and people talk about roswell as an

2590

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:00,960

offshoot from that is people talk about

2591

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:03,280

the transistors of the 50s and radios

2592

01:38:06,390 --> 01:38:05,119

big transistors

2593

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:06,400

and then suddenly

2594

01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:08,639

literally just 20 years later we've got

2595

01:38:13,109 --> 01:38:11,600

the first microchip

2596

01:38:14,830 --> 01:38:13,119

the scene under a microscope and there's

2597

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:14,840

all little moving

2598

01:38:18,790 --> 01:38:17,440

parts we made a massive jump in

2599

01:38:21,430 --> 01:38:18,800

technology

2600

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:21,440

people say that the circuit board came

2601
01:38:25,430 --> 01:38:23,760
from roswell people say that night

2602
01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:25,440
vision equipment

2603
01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:28,159
reverse engineered from roswell

2604
01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:30,400
people say fibre optics

2605
01:38:35,430 --> 01:38:32,159
and we have those nice lights that go

2606
01:38:38,470 --> 01:38:35,440
around change color light stem fiber

2607
01:38:39,669 --> 01:38:38,480
optics came from crushed useful

2608
01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:39,679
technology

2609
01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:41,520
people say that kevlar

2610
01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:43,920
ammo came from reverse engineering i

2611
01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:46,000
don't know for certain but it would make

2612
01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,320
sense but if we did have a crash we

2613
01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:50,719

would try to make parts of it work

2614

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:52,400

and what they do and this has been

2615

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:54,719

acknowledged by many military people is

2616

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:56,719

it's what's called special

2617

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:58,560

access

2618

01:39:02,950 --> 01:39:00,719

and basically what they would do is take

2619

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:02,960

a piece of hardware that was crashed and

2620

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:05,360

they'd give it to one major

2621

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:06,960

industrial corporation and say try to

2622

01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:08,800

make that bit work then they go to

2623

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:10,400

another different types and try to make

2624

01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:12,639

that work all done

2625

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:14,960

independent of each other none of them

2626
01:39:18,629 --> 01:39:17,040
knowing where this piece of hardware

2627
01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:18,639
came from just told its secret

2628
01:39:21,510 --> 01:39:20,400
technology trying to make it work

2629
01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:21,520
they're probably all thinking it like

2630
01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:23,760
slowly or whatever

2631
01:39:27,990 --> 01:39:24,960
sooner or later they're going to get

2632
01:39:29,910 --> 01:39:28,000
some success and from that we start to

2633
01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:29,920
re-engineer

2634
01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:31,920
special access programs being widely

2635
01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:34,480
acknowledged by military whistleblowers

2636
01:39:39,750 --> 01:39:36,320
special access programs

2637
01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:39,760
black budgets we're all aware of that

2638
01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:40,960

yeah

2639

01:39:46,149 --> 01:39:42,880

so going back to this before i start

2640

01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:49,830

when i as a former detective

2641

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:52,320

put all this together

2642

01:39:58,310 --> 01:39:56,159

i think it's overwhelming compelling

2643

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:58,320

that these best types of evidence just

2644

01:40:02,870 --> 01:40:00,159

to five cases

2645

01:40:07,270 --> 01:40:02,880

would be enough to convince me in a jury

2646

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:07,280

that some ufos i repeat some

2647

01:40:12,149 --> 01:40:09,360

actual machines

2648

01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:12,159

or pro operating with intelligence

2649

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:13,440

yeah

2650

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:15,760

okay so thank you for that

2651

01:40:28,709 --> 01:40:27,109

thank you all right so

2652

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:28,719

let's come out of that let's go into

2653

01:40:32,400 --> 01:40:35,510

okay

2654

01:40:39,270 --> 01:40:37,669

can i do them in any random order

2655

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:39,280

well by the way have you got sound

2656

01:40:44,229 --> 01:40:41,679

attached to this

2657

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:44,239

you sure yeah

2658

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:46,639

do you want to put me on this oh

2659

01:40:51,270 --> 01:40:48,480

the protector am i going to get sound

2660

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:51,280

now um it doesn't matter when we come to

2661

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:52,639

the tether

2662

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:55,520

but this is uh the tehranian incident

2663

01:41:03,030 --> 01:40:59,590

yeah you probably don't sound but

2664

01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:03,040

basically what this was a uh

2665

01:41:12,310 --> 01:41:04,719

a panel

2666

01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:13,750

no i don't think you've probably got a

2667

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:15,199

sound

2668

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:17,360

but this is the actual pilot

2669

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:19,199

who got in that dog fight

2670

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:20,960

where the red object comes at him and

2671

01:41:26,950 --> 01:41:23,760

he's a general now retired as a general

2672

01:41:29,270 --> 01:41:26,960

how many generals go on record

2673

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:29,280

he was a top military pilot

2674

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:31,440

and that's in giving his testimony at

2675

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:33,520

the washington press club in washington

2676

01:41:36,790 --> 01:41:34,880

dc

2677

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:36,800

now the national press club is two

2678

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:38,000

blocks

2679

01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:40,080

short of the white house very close to

2680

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:41,840

it and i've appeared and spoken there

2681

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:44,480

twice at the same podium so this is

2682

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:46,800

really a serious place

2683

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:48,960

and this was a i think probably in about

2684

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:51,760

2006 he gave his testimony

2685

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:54,239

on video to the press

2686

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:56,800

don't make front page news might match

2687

01:42:01,990 --> 01:41:59,280

page 19 although won't go to him they'll

2688

01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:02,000

go to somebody who's less than famous

2689

01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:03,760

lesser well-known they don't present the

2690

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:05,600

best evidence it's hidden away in the

2691

01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:07,440

middle of the paper and a little article

2692

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:10,080

that's how they do it that's

2693

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:12,800

part of his jafari so a real person

2694

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:14,639

stand up in a court of law and tell us

2695

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:25,109

now let me just show you this this is

2696

01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:27,199

just again to prove that we have this

2697

01:42:31,270 --> 01:42:28,480

that we could present in the court of

2698

01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:32,629

again you're not gonna have the sound

2699

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:34,719

but this is the guy

2700

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:37,280

who's the top belgian radar expert

2701
01:42:40,229 --> 01:42:38,480
brought in

2702
01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:40,239
to work with the belgian

2703
01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:42,800
military radar experts so again

2704
01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:44,639
what i'm saying is this is a guy who's

2705
01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:46,639
gone on record who says i'm the guy

2706
01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:48,480
brought in to examine this and this was

2707
01:42:52,950 --> 01:42:50,480
real and he does this drawing which is

2708
01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:52,960
our quoted in the thing at the end of it

2709
01:42:56,790 --> 01:42:54,960
he basically says

2710
01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:56,800
i think this is extraterrestrial he's

2711
01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:02,470
okay so that's a great bit of testimony

2712
01:43:06,149 --> 01:43:04,719
but it's backing up these five cases

2713
01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:06,159

okay

2714

01:43:18,629 --> 01:43:16,629

oh

2715

01:43:21,590 --> 01:43:18,639

right let's just press pause now you

2716

01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:21,600

might just want to get closer

2717

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:22,880

okay

2718

01:43:28,709 --> 01:43:25,760

this is a short clip but basically

2719

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:30,149

i've got actually a longer sequence so

2720

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:31,760

you're going to get better quality

2721

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:34,000

well that's the 12 mile long length the

2722

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:35,520

zoomed in and all these objects moving

2723

01:43:39,910 --> 01:43:37,920

around see the wedge cut out central

2724

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:39,920

hole and this is pulsing you'll see this

2725

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:42,320

on a better clip this is just a short

2726

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:44,080

clip but i'll get you a better clip

2727

01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:46,080

because they're on a different flat

2728

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:48,080

but basically let's just run that and

2729

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:51,199

you can see there's an object moving

2730

01:43:55,590 --> 01:43:53,199

another one down there another one

2731

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:55,600

shooting in here

2732

01:44:01,270 --> 01:43:57,760

and this is very poor quality the better

2733

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,709

but bear in mind there's nothing in

2734

01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:04,320

space

2735

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:06,880

that's what we're told

2736

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:08,480

well it's got definition it's got a

2737

01:44:11,510 --> 01:44:10,080

wedge

2738

01:44:13,750 --> 01:44:11,520

it's just slowly going around and this

2739

01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:13,760

one actually and the longer sequence it

2740

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:15,920

comes up from here

2741

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:17,360

and then it actually goes to there and

2742

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:20,639

then it goes down

2743

01:44:24,149 --> 01:44:22,480

but you'll see now this is just not a

2744

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:24,159

sequence but that's one of the objects

2745

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:28,950

so bear in mind there's nothing out in

2746

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:31,679

space there's nothing out there

2747

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:39,590

right okay so that's that's so let's go

2748

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:41,600

back

2749

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:44,159

whoa here we go

2750

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:46,480

just uh right i talked to some of the

2751

01:44:50,709 --> 01:44:48,560

people before we came in do you want to

2752

01:45:02,709 --> 01:44:50,719

see that i'll go back and show you the

2753

01:45:14,310 --> 01:45:04,390

all right

2754

01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:18,950

this is from sts-48 shuttle mission

2755

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:20,880

and that's not it

2756

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:23,119

this is just the later

2757

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:24,800

but what you're going to get is an

2758

01:45:28,830 --> 01:45:26,400

object that does like a right angle turn

2759

01:45:32,470 --> 01:45:28,840

in space

2760

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:32,480

right so all of these objects

2761

01:45:36,470 --> 01:45:34,560

are actually

2762

01:45:38,790 --> 01:45:36,480

just outside the earth's atmosphere many

2763

01:45:41,109 --> 01:45:38,800

of them are moving you see that

2764

01:45:43,030 --> 01:45:41,119

you're going to see it again

2765

01:45:45,430 --> 01:45:43,040

i don't think that this is uh you know

2766

01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:45,440

when they did reagan wanted to do a star

2767

01:45:49,109 --> 01:45:47,360

wars program

2768

01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:49,119

they reckon that a lot of that was to do

2769

01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:51,920

with ufos watch again there's an object

2770

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:53,840

there there's a flash from the ground

2771

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:55,360

and then it's going to do a right angle

2772

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:56,239

turn

2773

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:00,880

out space and then the flash comes up

2774

01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,119

directing that was the star wars ronald

2775

01:46:06,550 --> 01:46:05,199

reagan star wars pro

2776

01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:06,560

so what can do right and we'll turn

2777

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:07,920

they're trying to say that that's that's

2778

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:09,920

just p floating in space

2779

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:11,520

it's just a rocket engine but this is

2780

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:13,119

miles away right so that's another

2781

01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:21,430

let's just do them in the order that

2782

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:23,520

they come down because it's easier

2783

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:25,440

right this is a daylight sequence of an

2784

01:46:29,990 --> 01:46:28,400

object it's a flying earring

2785

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:30,000

this was recorded over england over

2786

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:31,520

portsmouth

2787

01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:34,880

in i think about 2003. can you see that

2788

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:36,480

it's got two lights

2789

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:39,040

it's got a trunk missing out oh but look

2790

01:46:44,709 --> 01:46:41,600

it then morphs when it flashes more

2791

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:44,719

lights its shape is rotating on its own

2792

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:47,760

access this is a four minute sequence

2793

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:49,360

see how the the wedge shape there and

2794

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:50,960

then when it flashes to four to five

2795

01:46:56,000 --> 01:46:59,109

see how it's changed here

2796

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:00,629

i call it the flying earring but it's

2797

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:02,560

turning on its own access he didn't fall

2798

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:05,040

into the ground so what's his propulsion

2799

01:47:14,709 --> 01:47:07,760

and how can something change shape

2800

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:16,229

i think that's amazing that's a

2801

01:47:20,390 --> 01:47:18,080

four-minute sequence

2802

01:47:22,709 --> 01:47:20,400

why not on the six o'clock news

2803

01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:22,719

why just science saying oh that's a

2804

01:47:26,709 --> 01:47:24,719

that's interesting that let's find out

2805

01:47:28,790 --> 01:47:26,719

what it is

2806

01:47:31,109 --> 01:47:28,800

but nobody ever does

2807

01:47:33,270 --> 01:47:31,119

right talk about night vision

2808

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:33,280

this is a clip i took myself the very

2809

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:36,960

first time i used my yukon 950

2810

01:47:40,950 --> 01:47:38,560

my yukon

2811

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:40,960

uh night range uh

2812

01:47:45,270 --> 01:47:43,199

night vision glasses cost 350 quick it's

2813

01:47:47,510 --> 01:47:45,280

got a video out so you can connect it to

2814

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:47,520

a laptop put it on a camera mount and

2815

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:50,000

just pan it's a lot easier right but

2816

01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:55,990

right there's an object moving there

2817

01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:58,000

it's very faint look at these two

2818

01:48:01,669 --> 01:48:00,000

objects these are just stars

2819

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:01,679

this is a four minute sequence above my

2820

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:04,000

house my previous house in hong kong

2821

01:48:07,750 --> 01:48:05,760

last of the summer wines

2822

01:48:09,189 --> 01:48:07,760

third of the first object the only scene

2823

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:09,199

very briefly

2824

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:11,040

and then you've got these two objects

2825

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:13,440

now they're almost like

2826
01:48:16,149 --> 01:48:15,040
tethered but they're not these are stars

2827
01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:16,159
between them

2828
01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:18,960
this lasts for four minutes

2829
01:48:22,470 --> 01:48:20,880
they're bright there's no noise these

2830
01:48:24,550 --> 01:48:22,480
aren't high altitude and they were seen

2831
01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:24,560
visually as well

2832
01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:26,480
because when i set it up i'm looking at

2833
01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:32,470
you using the laptop and the tripod

2834
01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:34,080
and my stepson

2835
01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:35,760
was with me and i said do as a favor

2836
01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:37,600
just look over there see if you can see

2837
01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:38,560
anything

2838
01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:41,360

anyway yeah i could see two things what

2839

01:48:45,990 --> 01:48:43,440

and i looked and he could see visually

2840

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:46,000

two objects now i was in the air force

2841

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:47,199

for six years

2842

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:49,520

planes do not stack like that and this

2843

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,400

was at an altitude of say sixty five to

2844

01:48:55,830 --> 01:48:54,400

ten thousand feet not high this is not

2845

01:48:58,149 --> 01:48:55,840

high altitude

2846

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:58,159

like this kind of angle

2847

01:49:02,310 --> 01:49:00,880

50 60 degree angle and there's no noise

2848

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:02,320

whatsoever

2849

01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:04,639

now if you're not familiar with looking

2850

01:49:08,950 --> 01:49:06,480

up at the stars

2851
01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:08,960
this is very odd behavior you don't see

2852
01:49:11,510 --> 01:49:10,400
pairs

2853
01:49:13,590 --> 01:49:11,520
but

2854
01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:13,600
other clips where i've not had the

2855
01:49:18,229 --> 01:49:15,920
camera fitted to record

2856
01:49:21,350 --> 01:49:18,239
i've seen multiple objects well this is

2857
01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:21,360
one sequence where i caught something

2858
01:49:24,870 --> 01:49:23,440
now what just angles over the sky

2859
01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:24,880
stacked on top of each other and that

2860
01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:26,159
one will actually

2861
01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:29,520
get on top of it and come further around

2862
01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:31,920
but if you try to look at the

2863
01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:34,159

the orientation you think well it's

2864

01:49:36,950 --> 01:49:35,199

going there and it's going to go over

2865

01:49:39,030 --> 01:49:36,960

there but then it's going down so it's

2866

01:49:41,270 --> 01:49:39,040

starting over here

2867

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:41,280

and then he starts to go down and it's

2868

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:42,400

the orientation

2869

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,080

from where you're looking but you can

2870

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:46,400

try and work out where it's going to go

2871

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:48,000

and then you'll see that it actually

2872

01:49:52,709 --> 01:49:48,880

will

2873

01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:56,709

planes do not maneuver that way

2874

01:50:00,390 --> 01:49:58,480

they were by far the brightest things

2875

01:50:01,750 --> 01:50:00,400

other than the one or two major major

2876

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:01,760

stars

2877

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:04,560

so that for me is a total no

2878

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:07,119

planes do not fly stacked

2879

01:50:09,590 --> 01:50:08,159

now it's an

2880

01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:09,600

interesting thing that during this

2881

01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:11,360

sequence

2882

01:50:15,270 --> 01:50:13,520

and i didn't notice it the first time

2883

01:50:17,910 --> 01:50:15,280

you've actually got one possibly two

2884

01:50:21,109 --> 01:50:17,920

objects moving very faint going this way

2885

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,119

further on in the sequence

2886

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:23,440

if you look particularly bright star

2887

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:26,639

see how that's now got more stacked

2888

01:50:29,350 --> 01:50:27,520

now

2889

01:50:31,590 --> 01:50:29,360

if you used to see

2890

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:31,600

things that

2891

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:33,520

there's no cloud whatsoever

2892

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:35,280

but they've lost some of their dimness

2893

01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:36,800

now you can say well they're moving

2894

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:38,719

further away

2895

01:50:42,149 --> 01:50:40,480

but the other stars are not losing

2896

01:50:46,950 --> 01:50:42,159

anything and they don't seem to be going

2897

01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:50,310

now what ufos often do is

2898

01:50:55,350 --> 01:50:52,639

suddenly just blink out gone

2899

01:50:57,590 --> 01:50:55,360

and what happens after four minutes

2900

01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:57,600

is this blinks out

2901
01:51:01,669 --> 01:51:00,800
one links that one now this is not

2902
01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:01,679
a

2903
01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:08,000
burn from the bottom

2904
01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:09,920
they flicker

2905
01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:19,350
i think it's around here that basically

2906
01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:27,270
you see how the now each position was

2907
01:51:30,950 --> 01:51:30,080
there there it's now almost directly on

2908
01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:30,960
top

2909
01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:32,400
and then that one all fade out at the

2910
01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:34,639
end of the sequence and then a few

2911
01:51:38,400 --> 01:51:42,070
third inferno

2912
01:51:42,080 --> 01:51:56,550
come on

2913
01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:58,709

so that's an interesting clip

2914

01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:01,119

and i was saying to some people

2915

01:52:05,350 --> 01:52:03,119

if you've got a video camera

2916

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:05,360

you can actually get lenses to go on an

2917

01:52:09,669 --> 01:52:07,679

infrared lens the green lens which you

2918

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:09,679

screw to the front of your video camera

2919

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:11,280

you just set it up and i live where

2920

01:52:15,109 --> 01:52:13,040

there's a hill in the background and i

2921

01:52:18,310 --> 01:52:15,119

just set it

2922

01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:18,320

focusing towards the hill and then about

2923

01:52:23,189 --> 01:52:20,880

a week ago ten days ago we had two

2924

01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:23,199

really nice days clear blue sky not a

2925

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:24,960

cloud in the sky it was really nice blue

2926

01:52:28,870 --> 01:52:26,880

skies the hill in the background i just

2927

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,880

set the camera going day time and it's

2928

01:52:31,510 --> 01:52:30,480

got a picture in picture

2929

01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:31,520

it's got

2930

01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:34,239

um two cameras on the outside of it that

2931

01:52:38,950 --> 01:52:36,639

flips out like he's got there he's got a

2932

01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:38,960

forward facing camera that so on your

2933

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:40,480

left hand screen

2934

01:52:45,669 --> 01:52:42,880

there you're getting normal color normal

2935

01:52:46,870 --> 01:52:45,679

view and then the rest of it is green of

2936

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:46,880

the hill

2937

01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:49,520

and the infrared lens

2938

01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:51,679

is able to pick up objects that we can't

2939

01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:54,320

see in our visible spectrum and at one

2940

01:52:59,669 --> 01:52:56,159

point there's several strange things on

2941

01:53:01,589 --> 01:52:59,679

it at one point an object just appears

2942

01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:01,599

from norway i've not done the editing so

2943

01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:03,440

it's not in this sequence

2944

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:04,719

and i'm watching it and it's you can

2945

01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:07,360

only really see it on the infrared

2946

01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:08,880

blue screen

2947

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:12,239

clear sky can't see and then briefly it

2948

01:53:15,990 --> 01:53:14,080

pulses in light

2949

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,000

it then comes into the visible domain on

2950

01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:17,920

the blue screen

2951

01:53:21,270 --> 01:53:20,159

maybe for a second and then

2952

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:21,280

it's gone

2953

01:53:24,550 --> 01:53:22,800

but when you play about the sequence

2954

01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:24,560

frame by frame

2955

01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:26,639

in the infrared

2956

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:28,000

it's really good

2957

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:29,840

it stunned me because it was not just

2958

01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:32,880

one object it then pulsed like a light

2959

01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:34,880

bulb came on

2960

01:53:40,390 --> 01:53:37,760

in the infrared so i suspect that things

2961

01:53:42,390 --> 01:53:40,400

are clearly can be seen

2962

01:53:45,189 --> 01:53:42,400

in america

2963

01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:45,199

national geographic h2

2964

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:46,639

history channel

2965

01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:48,480

they love the premise they love my

2966

01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:50,320

background

2967

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:52,719

didn't get the series the first time

2968

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:54,560

a year ago

2969

01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:57,119

because of my accent

2970

01:54:02,229 --> 01:53:59,599

the american networks

2971

01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:02,239

it's gone a year later

2972

01:54:06,470 --> 01:54:04,639

they dropped uh part of the story and

2973

01:54:09,030 --> 01:54:06,480

added an american researcher called

2974

01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:09,040

erica luke's who's part of newfoundland

2975

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:10,960

she's a state director

2976

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:13,679

and she was good very good american so

2977

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:15,440

it was going to be called from ufo

2978

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:18,480

detective to ufo detectives but i was

2979

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:19,760

going to be the lead and i would write

2980

01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:21,119

and present it

2981

01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:22,800

love the premise

2982

01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:24,400

won't go with max

2983

01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:25,440

we'll go

2984

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:27,040

with an american lead and i've said

2985

01:54:31,510 --> 01:54:29,040

forget it it's my idea

2986

01:54:33,430 --> 01:54:31,520

so it's dead in the water for two years

2987

01:54:35,270 --> 01:54:33,440

we're going around all the networks and

2988

01:54:37,030 --> 01:54:35,280

of course america have all the money the

2989

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:37,040

biggest proportion

2990

01:54:41,510 --> 01:54:39,760

yeah we had the uk networks on board we

2991

01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:41,520

had because what they do is you get an

2992

01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:42,960

amalgam of

2993

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:44,800

budgets but the americans put in the

2994

01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:46,239

biggest budgets

2995

01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:47,840

and if you don't get them on board the

2996

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:49,360

series ain't going to happen

2997

01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:50,719

so it's dead in the water i found out

2998

01:54:53,189 --> 01:54:52,320

about a week ago

2999

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:53,199

but

3000

01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:55,199

my accent

3001

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:56,400

i don't think the accident is that

3002

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:59,040

strong but there you go

3003

01:55:04,310 --> 01:55:00,480

yeah yeah

3004

01:55:05,830 --> 01:55:04,320

maybe i should have been in the valleys

3005

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:05,840

but yeah that's exactly what they've

3006

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:08,320

said right all the way to the top

3007

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:10,639

they're like me they like the premise

3008

01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:12,080

the americans wouldn't be able to sell

3009

01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:13,920

it because of my accent i even said i'd

3010

01:55:17,430 --> 01:55:15,679

have voice chat yeah you could always

3011

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:17,440

water down your accent anyway can you

3012

01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:18,400

yeah

3013

01:55:21,430 --> 01:55:20,159

but that's what they're saying so it's

3014

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:21,440

not going anywhere

3015

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:23,679

but maybe one day as we approach that

3016

01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:25,360

2033

3017

01:55:30,070 --> 01:55:28,080

because here's the thing

3018

01:55:31,189 --> 01:55:30,080

the mainstream are gonna have to go into

3019

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:31,199

capture

3020

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:33,360

because they have set the clock running

3021

01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:34,960

in 2033

3022

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:37,199

but what i suspect will happen that in

3023

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:40,080

the run up to 2033

3024

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:42,880

the mainstream media gonna have to go

3025

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:44,480

well it's gonna happen in the next year

3026

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:47,360

or two now i think we best re-examine

3027

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:48,880

this subject to ufos because we're gonna

3028

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:51,920

have to deal with eating contact

3029

01:55:55,430 --> 01:55:53,840

but here's the thing they're gonna then

3030

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:55,440

start looking back at the subject with

3031

01:55:59,030 --> 01:55:57,360

proper open eyes this time and thinking

3032

01:56:01,750 --> 01:55:59,040

well maybe these guys were so stupid

3033

01:56:04,149 --> 01:56:01,760

maybe these pilots 5 000 worldwide who

3034

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:04,159

have gone on record 2 000 military 3 000

3035

01:56:08,950 --> 01:56:06,960

commercial pilots who've gone on record

3036

01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:08,960

maybe they were crazy and they're gonna

3037

01:56:12,070 --> 01:56:10,639

have to re-examine it

3038

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:12,080

so suddenly all the people like me and

3039

01:56:14,629 --> 01:56:13,119

you

3040

01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:14,639

who have been open-minded to this for a

3041

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:15,760

long time

3042

01:56:22,870 --> 01:56:20,950

yeah and they're going to have to deal

3043

01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:22,880

with it but here's the mainstream

3044

01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:24,000

problem

3045

01:56:28,750 --> 01:56:27,599

and it's entirely conceivable

3046

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:28,760

say in

3047

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:31,679

2030 three years before that day they

3048

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:34,159

get an intelligent signal to say yeah we

3049

01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:36,880

have found a signal and yet we we've

3050

01:56:40,830 --> 01:56:39,440

determined it's an intelligent signal

3051
01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:40,840
middle of

3052
01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:43,760
norway what happens then

3053
01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:46,159
if at the other end when we announce to

3054
01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:48,320
the world yes we've got this intelligent

3055
01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:52,239
signal from x how many light years away

3056
01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:54,719
what happens if et out there on the

3057
01:56:58,070 --> 01:56:56,560
other end of that goes hey they've just

3058
01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:58,080
announced us

3059
01:57:02,390 --> 01:57:00,320
we'll go there next week

3060
01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:02,400
next week

3061
01:57:05,990 --> 01:57:04,080
because they're a million years ahead of

3062
01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:06,000
us in their development

3063
01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:08,400

they can make that distance in a week

3064

01:57:13,430 --> 01:57:11,199

for what would take us millions of years

3065

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:13,440

but that's a real dilemma that nobody's

3066

01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:14,800

thinking about

3067

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:16,719

but it could absolutely be true that

3068

01:57:19,990 --> 01:57:18,320

they might be on the other end and go

3069

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:20,000

they've just announced us we're not

3070

01:57:23,510 --> 01:57:21,360

secret anymore

3071

01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:23,520

the whole world knows hey we'll go there

3072

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:25,679

now and announce ourselves we'll see you

3073

01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:30,550

it's a thought in it but if

3074

01:57:35,589 --> 01:57:32,800

this argument of light years does not

3075

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:37,589

because of the differences

3076

01:57:43,990 --> 01:57:38,880

in

3077

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:44,000

the earth is a relatively young

3078

01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:46,639

planet going around a relatively young

3079

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:48,239

sun

3080

01:57:55,030 --> 01:57:52,800

sequences with all the exoplanets that

3081

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:55,040

have been discovered so far over 2 000

3082

01:57:59,430 --> 01:57:57,679

worldwide so far almost weekly we're

3083

01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:59,440

finding planets that have got this same

3084

01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:01,040

kind of ingredients

3085

01:58:04,830 --> 01:58:03,119

in the planetaries what the basically

3086

01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:04,840

mainstream is saying now

3087

01:58:09,270 --> 01:58:07,679

is almost for every sun that there is

3088

01:58:11,510 --> 01:58:09,280

every star

3089

01:58:14,709 --> 01:58:11,520

there's probably a planetary system of

3090

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:14,719

between six and ten planets going around

3091

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:16,800

every star

3092

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:19,440

so if you extrapolate that probably one

3093

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:21,520

or two of them what they're calling the

3094

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:24,560

goldilocks or not too hot not too cold

3095

01:58:29,589 --> 01:58:26,639

may support life

3096

01:58:31,109 --> 01:58:29,599

okay so you just extrapolate that in to

3097

01:58:33,669 --> 01:58:31,119

the milky way

3098

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:33,679

just our bitter neighborhood

3099

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:35,920

we're talking tens of thousands of

3100

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:39,040

millions of stars we cannot i don't defy

3101

01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:41,920

anybody to comprehend how vast space is

3102

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:43,840

that's just in our milky way let alone

3103

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:45,119

the rest of the universe and the rest of

3104

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:46,880

the galaxy's itself there

3105

01:58:50,390 --> 01:58:48,480

so what it basically saying is life is

3106

01:58:52,870 --> 01:58:50,400

almost certainly teeming out there now

3107

01:58:55,830 --> 01:58:52,880

what happens if a planet

3108

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:55,840

has developed a million years ahead

3109

01:59:04,950 --> 01:59:02,629

the developed over millions of years

3110

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:04,960

to where they've got become intelligent

3111

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:06,080

and then they've

3112

01:59:09,189 --> 01:59:07,440

carried on

3113

01:59:13,510 --> 01:59:09,199

well let's turn you around look where we

3114

01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:13,520

have just come in the last 100 years

3115

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:16,719

100 years the wright brothers 1903

3116

01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:18,320

look where we are now beyond flying

3117

01:59:29,189 --> 01:59:26,070

who could imagine that the battery power

3118

01:59:30,870 --> 01:59:29,199

in your mobile phone is more powerful

3119

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:30,880

than what got apollo

3120

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:36,149

isn't that a weird thought yeah but

3121

01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:38,400

that's how we're fast women and and

3122

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:42,560

mainstream science cannot even catch up

3123

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:44,800

we seem to be getting faster and faster

3124

01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:46,800

but that's just in 100 years

3125

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:50,639

in 5 000 years from earth time now if we

3126

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:52,639

have blown ourselves up

3127

01:59:56,229 --> 01:59:54,560

will we be driving around in

3128

01:59:58,229 --> 01:59:56,239

petrol-driven cars

3129

02:00:00,550 --> 01:59:58,239

and flying around in jet engines no we

3130

02:00:02,310 --> 02:00:00,560

will we'd have developed new methods of

3131

02:00:05,270 --> 02:00:02,320

propulsion

3132

02:00:07,270 --> 02:00:05,280

if you take the analogy of

3133

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:07,280

going to leonardo da vinci who was

3134

02:00:11,189 --> 02:00:08,880

probably the greatest mind of his

3135

02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:11,199

generation and many generations and

3136

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:14,000

giving him an ipad and say leonardo how

3137

02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:15,360

does that work

3138

02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:17,840

the gulf is too big

3139

02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:20,400

just in a few hundred years

3140

02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:21,760

you won't be able to work it out i don't

3141

02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:24,800

have a clue it'd be just magic

3142

02:00:28,310 --> 02:00:26,560

wouldn't have a clue and that's just in

3143

02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:28,320

a few hundred years but what if you're a

3144

02:00:33,830 --> 02:00:32,159

million years ahead of us in earth time

3145

02:00:35,109 --> 02:00:33,840

you will have developed new methods of

3146

02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:35,119

proportion

3147

02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:37,440

if you look about in our history it used

3148

02:00:41,990 --> 02:00:39,440

to take weeks to cross

3149

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:42,000

from london to new york

3150

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:43,920

now it can take what three days like

3151

02:00:49,030 --> 02:00:46,880

that the sr-71 could fly could fly

3152

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:49,040

around the earth and i think in about

3153

02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:52,719

three hours but it's top speed

3154

02:00:57,669 --> 02:00:55,840

and that was in the 50s and 60s

3155

02:00:58,870 --> 02:00:57,679

the world is shrinking as technology

3156

02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:58,880

increases

3157

02:01:02,870 --> 02:01:01,360

it's ridiculous argument and but a lot

3158

02:01:05,270 --> 02:01:02,880

of scientists

3159

02:01:07,350 --> 02:01:05,280

have got a very narrow field of vision

3160

02:01:09,030 --> 02:01:07,360

and they operate within a very

3161

02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:09,040

stringent

3162

02:01:13,270 --> 02:01:11,040

field of reference

3163

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:13,280

because it's science and it has to be

3164

02:01:17,910 --> 02:01:15,599

demonstrable repeatable etc that's what

3165

02:01:21,030 --> 02:01:17,920

scientists do but they have in reality

3166

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:24,709

how can we estimate what a civilization

3167

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:26,159

is capable of

3168

02:01:31,589 --> 02:01:28,080

five thousand years ahead of us

3169

02:01:33,109 --> 02:01:31,599

in developmental terms a thousand years

3170

02:01:34,470 --> 02:01:33,119

five hundred years

3171

02:01:36,390 --> 02:01:34,480

mobile forth

3172

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:36,400

we're of a generation many of us in this

3173

02:01:39,189 --> 02:01:37,199

room

3174

02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:39,199

we're the last generation who can

3175

02:01:43,189 --> 02:01:40,560

remember

3176
02:01:46,070 --> 02:01:43,199
a time without the home computer a time

3177
02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:46,080
without a mobile phone

3178
02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:48,320
you remember the big bricks in the 70s

3179
02:01:56,310 --> 02:01:52,800
in the jags big military radio

3180
02:01:58,310 --> 02:01:56,320
look how it is condensing

3181
02:01:59,990 --> 02:01:58,320
just look at memory sticks the first

3182
02:02:01,430 --> 02:02:00,000
memory sticks might be

3183
02:02:04,470 --> 02:02:01,440
10 megabytes

3184
02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:04,480
now we're getting 256 megabyte little

3185
02:02:09,669 --> 02:02:06,480
memory sticks that plug in

3186
02:02:11,189 --> 02:02:09,679
my first hard drive on a computer was

3187
02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:11,199
750

3188
02:02:18,310 --> 02:02:16,070

and that was the whole operating system

3189

02:02:21,270 --> 02:02:18,320

on 750 megabytes and that was about

3190

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:21,280

1997.

3191

02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:24,239

it just now we're talking terabytes

3192

02:02:27,830 --> 02:02:25,679

crazy

3193

02:02:30,830 --> 02:02:27,840

so this argument for

3194

02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:30,840

distances is a weak one in my opinion

3195

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:33,920

yeah so

3196

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:35,440

on the strength of that

3197

02:02:39,270 --> 02:02:37,599

i'll go into a q a now

3198

02:02:41,430 --> 02:02:39,280

it's five past ten

3199

02:03:02,550 --> 02:02:41,440

how long do you want me to do a q a for

3200

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:04,550

since you started this journey right

3201

02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:06,719

have you experienced any weird stuff

3202

02:03:12,830 --> 02:03:09,599

have you had your phones tapped or no

3203

02:03:15,270 --> 02:03:12,840

anything like that no um but then

3204

02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:15,280

again a lot of people said to me keep

3205

02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:16,719

your head down gary

3206

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:18,480

because some researchers have died in

3207

02:03:21,910 --> 02:03:20,320

mysterious circumstances but i said well

3208

02:03:23,589 --> 02:03:21,920

if they want to kill me they will and

3209

02:03:25,669 --> 02:03:23,599

it'll make it look like an accident but

3210

02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:25,679

what i say to people is if ever i've

3211

02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:27,520

supposedly committed suicide no for

3212

02:03:30,870 --> 02:03:28,960

certain that i've never commit suicide

3213

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:30,880

yes i never will so if i suddenly turn

3214

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:31,920

up suicide you'll know that it was

3215

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:34,400

mysterious but the reality is if

3216

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:36,320

somebody wants to take you out

3217

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:38,560

it is like the films somebody can give

3218

02:03:41,990 --> 02:03:40,320

you an injection it will register in a

3219

02:03:44,229 --> 02:03:42,000

few hours and basically look like you

3220

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:44,239

died of a heart attack or whatever yeah

3221

02:03:47,510 --> 02:03:45,360

so if they want to take you out they'll

3222

02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:47,520

take you out but

3223

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:50,560

i've met people who become very paranoid

3224

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:53,840

and frank to go out the door almost and

3225

02:03:58,310 --> 02:03:56,000

in reality i'm not prepared to go down

3226

02:04:00,470 --> 02:03:58,320

that line i accept that it's out there

3227

02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:00,480

that it is a bit like jason bourne maybe

3228

02:04:04,629 --> 02:04:02,639

a bit exaggerated but elements of it are

3229

02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:04,639

very real if the intelligence services

3230

02:04:09,270 --> 02:04:07,119

want to take you out the will similarly

3231

02:04:10,470 --> 02:04:09,280

i think one day i might get burgled or

3232

02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:10,480

something like that

3233

02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:11,599

but

3234

02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:16,000

fact that i kind of know these things

3235

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:17,920

and i'm so open

3236

02:04:21,589 --> 02:04:20,320

uh hopefully means i'm kind of like

3237

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:21,599

flagging up to people like you that i'll

3238

02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:23,280

never commit suicide that kind of thing

3239

02:04:26,470 --> 02:04:24,960

so it makes me less of a risk in some

3240

02:04:28,149 --> 02:04:26,480

ways but if they wanted to they could

3241

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:28,159

certainly do it yeah

3242

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:29,280

but i'm not prepared to live in a

3243

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:30,960

paranoid world

3244

02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:33,360

so any other questions

3245

02:04:37,350 --> 02:04:35,199

yeah but the cylinder

3246

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:37,360

video that you showed

3247

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:39,760

the solicitor harry harris what email

3248

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:48,470

cylinder video oh yeah the police

3249

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:50,480

officers yeah police officers yeah yeah

3250

02:04:54,629 --> 02:04:52,800

rotated on its own axis yeah yeah what

3251

02:04:57,510 --> 02:04:54,639

you described there

3252

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:57,520

i saw exactly the same object in cardiff

3253

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:59,599

december 2005

3254

02:05:03,030 --> 02:05:01,119

well are you going to take my card and

3255

02:05:04,709 --> 02:05:03,040

email me about that and fill in a report

3256

02:05:05,589 --> 02:05:04,719

form because i do civilian report forms

3257

02:05:07,589 --> 02:05:05,599

as well

3258

02:05:08,550 --> 02:05:07,599

so take a cab email me and start a

3259

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:08,560

dialogue

3260

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:09,920

there are always people who come to

3261

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:11,760

lectures

3262

02:05:16,070 --> 02:05:13,360

as daft as it sounds these kind of

3263

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:16,080

stories are all over the place

3264

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:17,520

i went to book

3265

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:18,960

a lecture

3266

02:05:24,149 --> 02:05:22,639

theater at the civic hall in home firth

3267

02:05:26,950 --> 02:05:24,159

for a conference it was the first time i

3268

02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:26,960

went and i saw the caretaker lady

3269

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:28,719

and i said uh you're gonna think this is

3270

02:05:32,830 --> 02:05:30,000

a bit strange but i want to book a

3271

02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:32,840

lecture for ufos oh no i've seen one

3272

02:05:37,030 --> 02:05:35,599

myself and straight where people regale

3273

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:37,040

into a story

3274

02:05:42,229 --> 02:05:39,119

and then she said hey my husband saw one

3275

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:42,239

as well coming over the hills

3276

02:05:44,229 --> 02:05:43,119

and

3277

02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:44,239

straight away getting all these

3278

02:05:49,669 --> 02:05:46,560

anecdotes now these anecdotes

3279

02:05:51,030 --> 02:05:49,679

are um tremendously important because

3280

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:51,040

they're not just describing lights in

3281

02:05:56,470 --> 02:05:53,280

the sky the caretaker actually said that

3282

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:56,480

when she was a girl 15 16 years old she

3283

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:58,960

was outside on the doorstep having a

3284

02:06:03,270 --> 02:06:00,719

cheeky cigarette it's a great way to

3285

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:03,280

remember stuff right cheeky cigarette on

3286

02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:04,960

the doorstep there's daylight and she

3287

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:08,400

says this ball of light

3288

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:11,360

came over the rooftops

3289

02:06:17,189 --> 02:06:13,040

stopped

3290

02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:17,199

and it was on the opposite side of the

3291

02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:18,320

street

3292

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:21,040

literally just 50 feet away and then it

3293

02:06:25,030 --> 02:06:23,040

suddenly went straight

3294

02:06:26,229 --> 02:06:25,040

now why is she going to make up a story

3295

02:06:27,750 --> 02:06:26,239

like that

3296

02:06:30,069 --> 02:06:27,760

she didn't

3297

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:30,079

and i get so many of these stories so

3298

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:33,199

these anecdotes are real and but my

3299

02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:35,360

favorite case is the pilot cases because

3300

02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:38,000

they just prove it in one if a pilot in

3301

02:06:41,910 --> 02:06:39,599

broad daylight doesn't know what he's

3302

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:41,920

chasing what he's looking at i mean are

3303

02:06:46,470 --> 02:06:44,960

you aware that pilots have fired on ufos

3304

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:46,480

in broad daylight

3305

02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:48,480

and nothing's happened

3306

02:06:54,950 --> 02:06:51,119

there's a case uh i met the pilot called

3307

02:06:57,189 --> 02:06:54,960

colonel oscar santa maria peruvian pilot

3308

02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:57,199

gone on the record on video

3309

02:07:02,870 --> 02:06:59,760

all the documents prove it

3310

02:07:06,069 --> 02:07:02,880

and basically in 1980 in daylight he is

3311

02:07:09,510 --> 02:07:06,079

sent up to intercept a daylight

3312

02:07:11,350 --> 02:07:09,520

radar confirmed ufo that's just hovering

3313

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:11,360

so he sent up like many of these other

3314

02:07:13,830 --> 02:07:12,400

cases

3315

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:13,840

and this is his approach and he's told

3316

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:15,520

to shoot but what he thought was a

3317

02:07:19,669 --> 02:07:17,199

balloon because it looked like a balloon

3318

02:07:21,830 --> 02:07:19,679

chip a round sphere basically thought it

3319

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:21,840

was a blue and he's told to shoot at it

3320

02:07:26,629 --> 02:07:24,320

with his machine gun count so he does he

3321

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:26,639

shoots off about 64 rounds

3322

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:28,480

and he sees the bullets the tracer hit

3323

02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:29,760

this object

3324

02:07:32,709 --> 02:07:31,119

just absorbed

3325

02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:32,719

he's thinking he's expecting it to blow

3326

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:33,840

up

3327

02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:36,159

but he doesn't he then just goes

3328

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:37,360

straight up

3329

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:40,480

10 000 feet in about three cents

3330

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:43,040

just jumps straight up not something we

3331

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:44,000

can do

3332

02:07:47,750 --> 02:07:46,560

so he has to get his afterburner on

3333

02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:47,760

get up there

3334

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:50,400

to get on another run at it and just as

3335

02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:53,040

he's approaching his run again it goes

3336

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:54,400

another ten thousand feet in three

3337

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:55,840

seconds

3338

02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:58,239

and it eventually does this three times

3339

02:08:02,390 --> 02:07:59,840

taking it beyond the flight ceiling of

3340

02:08:04,550 --> 02:08:02,400

his aircraft

3341

02:08:06,069 --> 02:08:04,560

seventy eighty thousand feet

3342

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,079

gentlemen

3343

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:08,880

why do you think ufos crash if they're

3344

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:11,119

so invulnerable no idea

3345

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:13,280

no idea it's a good question because it

3346

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:14,480

is

3347

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:22,719

certainly the early crashes they think

3348

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:25,599

that was an anomaly or side effect of

3349

02:08:29,910 --> 02:08:27,520

our radar

3350

02:08:30,790 --> 02:08:29,920

that somehow affected the gravitational

3351
02:08:32,470 --> 02:08:30,800
force

3352
02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:32,480
that's all that they speculate in the

3353
02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:33,840
public domain

3354
02:08:37,910 --> 02:08:35,199
we don't know

3355
02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:37,920
in some people whisperers have said that

3356
02:08:41,910 --> 02:08:40,320
there was the the radar somehow affected

3357
02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:41,920
the guidance system

3358
02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:43,920
of the propulsion system on the ufo

3359
02:08:47,750 --> 02:08:45,199
because we thought think that they're

3360
02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:47,760
using engines in a conventional sense we

3361
02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:49,280
think that they can do these high speed

3362
02:08:53,589 --> 02:08:51,920
maneuvers because their pull their

3363
02:08:56,069 --> 02:08:53,599

propulsion system is based on

3364

02:08:58,629 --> 02:08:56,079

anti-gravity yeah they create a force

3365

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:58,639

field around the edge of the craft so

3366

02:09:01,109 --> 02:08:59,599

therefore

3367

02:09:02,229 --> 02:09:01,119

inside

3368

02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:02,239

we're just like flying around at a

3369

02:09:06,069 --> 02:09:04,000

million miles an hour and we can do a

3370

02:09:07,669 --> 02:09:06,079

right angle turn but there's no inertia

3371

02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:07,679

because it's creating its own

3372

02:09:11,189 --> 02:09:09,679

gravitational force

3373

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:11,199

so wherever it goes you're not affected

3374

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:12,079

by it

3375

02:09:16,790 --> 02:09:14,000

that's what they think and this is why

3376

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:16,800

there is this talk about free energy and

3377

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:18,960

another reason why it's secret

3378

02:09:22,470 --> 02:09:21,119

because

3379

02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:22,480

does the government

3380

02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:24,800

i mean people say to me well why don't i

3381

02:09:27,669 --> 02:09:26,159

land on the white house law and well the

3382

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:27,679

obvious answer is if they did they

3383

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:29,840

probably get shot

3384

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:32,400

what you've got to realize is that

3385

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:33,840

while science

3386

02:09:36,709 --> 02:09:34,880

is quite

3387

02:09:38,149 --> 02:09:36,719

i think arrogant

3388

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:38,159

many scientists will say we're the only

3389

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:39,840

sentient beings blah blah blah that was

3390

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:41,760

a big argument for many many years

3391

02:09:44,870 --> 02:09:43,760

they're moving away from that now but

3392

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:44,880

basically

3393

02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:46,560

on the scheme of things i think we're

3394

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:48,320

like an ant on the ground in

3395

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:50,960

technological terms in development terms

3396

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:52,560

as to what they are who might be a

3397

02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:54,159

million years ahead of us we would be

3398

02:09:57,910 --> 02:09:55,520

like we won't talk to the ant on the

3399

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:57,920

ground will we because the gulf in

3400

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:59,840

intelligence we would say it was too

3401
02:10:03,189 --> 02:10:00,719
great

3402
02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:03,199
or if you know could you talk to them

3403
02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:04,800
it sounds daft but if you've got

3404
02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:06,880
something that's so advanced

3405
02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:08,560
i think we're very

3406
02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:10,079
primitive

3407
02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:12,000
and we're very warlike

3408
02:10:14,709 --> 02:10:13,679
and we do most of the world is in

3409
02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:14,719
turmoil

3410
02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:16,320
we kill each other when we could feed

3411
02:10:20,950 --> 02:10:18,960
everybody we you know gil the top two

3412
02:10:22,709 --> 02:10:20,960
percent or is it one percent top two

3413
02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:22,719

percent on

3414

02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:24,320

most of the world

3415

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:26,639

over the 98 that go

3416

02:10:30,310 --> 02:10:28,560

that's not right we could do something

3417

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:30,320

about that but we don't

3418

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:32,639

it's a whole mess so i think we're very

3419

02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:34,560

probably very good reasons why they they

3420

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:36,239

mostly surveilled us

3421

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:37,599

i think we're very primitive we like

3422

02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:39,599

pond life i think

3423

02:10:43,270 --> 02:10:42,079

actually i disagree with that welcome

3424

02:10:44,310 --> 02:10:43,280

what's your theory

3425

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:44,320

well

3426

02:10:49,430 --> 02:10:45,840

i was talking about it today with a

3427

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:49,440

friend i was reviewing a book i'd read

3428

02:10:56,229 --> 02:10:52,960

childhood zen by arthur c clarke okay

3429

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:56,239

a skeptic by the way ufo skeptic

3430

02:11:02,550 --> 02:10:58,400

no problem with that no

3431

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:02,560

um the story goes much what you said at

3432

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:04,239

the end it's a twist

3433

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:07,199

that we are the intelligence we are the

3434

02:11:11,109 --> 02:11:09,040

most developed

3435

02:11:12,790 --> 02:11:11,119

aspect

3436

02:11:15,510 --> 02:11:12,800

i think that was a product of his

3437

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:15,520

generation well actually i kind of agree

3438

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:17,679

i think we are i think the aliens are

3439

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:19,040

not

3440

02:11:23,830 --> 02:11:21,040

i guess we'll never know oh i think we

3441

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:23,840

will soon well i hope so

3442

02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:26,159

we'll put it this way it is coming

3443

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,280

and this is what i say about the 2033.

3444

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:31,360

it's coming yeah i i don't i do agree

3445

02:11:35,830 --> 02:11:33,520

with that and and mainstream are gonna

3446

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:35,840

have to catch up and readdress how they

3447

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:37,599

look at this reevaluate how they look at

3448

02:11:41,189 --> 02:11:38,960

this subject because they're going to

3449

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:41,199

have to confront contact and we are

3450

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:44,159

going to be the first people in official

3451
02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:45,760
history

3452
02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:49,599
that deal with contact it's going to

3453
02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:50,719
happen

3454
02:11:55,030 --> 02:11:52,800
in many of our lifetimes for the first

3455
02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:55,040
time ever official

3456
02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:57,119
and they always say that

3457
02:12:00,470 --> 02:11:58,880
it will be the biggest

3458
02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:00,480
step for mankind

3459
02:12:05,589 --> 02:12:03,360
contact with other species

3460
02:12:07,589 --> 02:12:05,599
well that goes on about the human

3461
02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:07,599
species i was talking to somebody the

3462
02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:09,119
other day and they were talking about

3463
02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:10,880

aliens being here

3464

02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:12,639

and they said that they hear but they're

3465

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:15,440

not allowed to interfere with us

3466

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:17,920

well i guess this goes because

3467

02:12:22,870 --> 02:12:20,400

the process the human body

3468

02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:22,880

the the aliens are not changing i guess

3469

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:24,800

it's only the human bodies and we're

3470

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:26,480

going to go through this process

3471

02:12:33,510 --> 02:12:30,320

ourselves the the on the abduction side

3472

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:33,520

there are many accounts that um

3473

02:12:37,589 --> 02:12:35,360

there's a lot of aspects to it it's very

3474

02:12:39,430 --> 02:12:37,599

complicated but there would certainly

3475

02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:39,440

appear to be

3476

02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:40,320

some

3477

02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:42,320

alien species are interested in

3478

02:12:47,830 --> 02:12:44,320

reproductive organs

3479

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:47,840

hybridization fetuses being removed from

3480

02:12:52,550 --> 02:12:50,239

abductees and then later on being

3481

02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:52,560

reunited with them every few years

3482

02:12:56,229 --> 02:12:55,520

when they see these half human so that

3483

02:12:57,589 --> 02:12:56,239

is

3484

02:12:58,709 --> 02:12:57,599

common all around the world even in

3485

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:58,719

third world

3486

02:13:03,990 --> 02:13:01,119

where there's no access to media so this

3487

02:13:05,350 --> 02:13:04,000

is real we can't make it up

3488

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:05,360

you know how can somebody in the middle

3489

02:13:11,669 --> 02:13:07,040

of the amazon

3490

02:13:13,910 --> 02:13:11,679

with no access to tv radio newspapers

3491

02:13:15,430 --> 02:13:13,920

effectively a third world person

3492

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:15,440

recount the same

3493

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:17,599

event of being taken on board something

3494

02:13:22,310 --> 02:13:19,599

and being medically examined where did

3495

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:22,320

they get that infrastructure from

3496

02:13:27,030 --> 02:13:24,639

it's justification

3497

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:27,040

right go on

3498

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:43,669

can be defined in one particular

3499

02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:49,270

right

3500

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:57,679

reynolds

3501

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:59,360

in essence when you look at the evidence

3502

02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:00,560

randall from forest the fact that it's

3503

02:14:04,950 --> 02:14:02,400

over three days don't matter

3504

02:14:06,149 --> 02:14:04,960

i cut to the chase of evidence straight

3505

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:06,159

away

3506

02:14:10,390 --> 02:14:08,880

it all hinges on whether it's ufos or

3507

02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:10,400

not

3508

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:13,679

on one aspect

3509

02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:17,360

does colonel holt on the third night

3510

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:19,040

with his four other

3511

02:14:22,229 --> 02:14:20,880

officers a lieutenant and three

3512

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:22,239

sergeants

3513

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:24,000

are they in a field

3514

02:14:28,390 --> 02:14:26,560

when an object comes towards them

3515

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:28,400

stops above their heads at a thousand

3516

02:14:33,030 --> 02:14:31,119

feet and casts down a laser beam

3517

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:33,040

at their feet

3518

02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:35,280

there's only two alternatives

3519

02:14:40,550 --> 02:14:37,760

either holt and his team

3520

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:40,560

are lying

3521

02:14:44,470 --> 02:14:42,719

or it happened

3522

02:14:46,950 --> 02:14:44,480

and if it happened

3523

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:46,960

it ain't a lighthouse

3524

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:49,280

because what light out and stop above

3525

02:14:53,830 --> 02:14:51,760

your head and put a beam down

3526

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:53,840

so you just take one little piece of it

3527

02:14:57,589 --> 02:14:55,840

and the lighthouse theory is evaporated

3528

02:14:59,589 --> 02:14:57,599

but let me just tell you a side effect

3529

02:15:00,550 --> 02:14:59,599

of this i've done many documentaries

3530

02:15:02,229 --> 02:15:00,560

over the years

3531

02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:02,239

some with the terrestrial tvs like

3532

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:04,639

channel four channel time right the last

3533

02:15:08,950 --> 02:15:06,480

two i've got involved in channel 4 and

3534

02:15:10,470 --> 02:15:08,960

channel 5 i said to them

3535

02:15:13,109 --> 02:15:10,480

you've not got a very good record of

3536

02:15:14,470 --> 02:15:13,119

doing decent documentaries on the ufos

3537

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:14,480

and they go oh yeah yeah no we're

3538

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:16,079

serious about this one we're going to

3539

02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:18,000

subscribe oh great okay i said i'll tell

3540

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:19,840

you i'll give you a challenge

3541

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:24,480

i said i will give you a world exclusive

3542

02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:26,880

but i'm saying to you you will not use

3543

02:15:31,189 --> 02:15:28,960

it in the final edit

3544

02:15:33,270 --> 02:15:31,199

well we will we will we will

3545

02:15:34,830 --> 02:15:33,280

i said here's the challenge then i'm

3546

02:15:38,069 --> 02:15:34,840

going to show you the

3547

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:38,079

field where i went with colonel holt

3548

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:40,079

i've identified the field nobody else

3549

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:41,280

has

3550

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:42,960

this is the field where the being came

3551
02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:43,840
down

3552
02:15:47,830 --> 02:15:45,599
at his feet i'll take you to that

3553
02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:47,840
location it's never been shown in any

3554
02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:49,599
documentary are you interested oh yeah

3555
02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:51,520
yeah we're interested

3556
02:15:55,510 --> 02:15:53,440
should we go film it

3557
02:15:56,790 --> 02:15:55,520
is it in the final edit

3558
02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:56,800
no

3559
02:16:02,790 --> 02:15:59,599
who wins the bet me why

3560
02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:02,800
clever editing because in the final bit

3561
02:16:05,430 --> 02:16:04,400
the presenter goes

3562
02:16:08,229 --> 02:16:05,440
so

3563
02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:08,239

multiple knights multiple witnesses was

3564

02:16:13,109 --> 02:16:09,679

it a ufo

3565

02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:16,149

they could not have used that open-ended

3566

02:16:19,830 --> 02:16:18,560

lighthouse bit if they'd have included

3567

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:19,840

that sequence

3568

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:27,030

well that's the whole point

3569

02:16:32,469 --> 02:16:29,520

is the thing is halt used to take people

3570

02:16:34,629 --> 02:16:32,479

out to the lighthouse for a visit so he

3571

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,639

knew where it was and in reality in the

3572

02:16:38,070 --> 02:16:36,479

weapons storage area

3573

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:38,080

which i worked on two of them at

3574

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:40,880

huntington in suffolk same county and in

3575

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:43,679

la brooke in what was then west germany

3576

02:16:47,669 --> 02:16:45,359

you have

3577

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:47,679

the weapon storage area of the bunkers

3578

02:16:50,629 --> 02:16:49,439

and in the middle of it or at one end of

3579

02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:50,639

it there is

3580

02:16:56,950 --> 02:16:52,719

at least one tower

3581

02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:56,960

that's manned 24 7 365 years right

3582

02:17:02,469 --> 02:17:00,559

the site is about 38 to 48 30 to 40

3583

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:02,479

people on shift at any one time that

3584

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:05,040

proves the numbers alone reynolds

3585

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:07,760

because the conventional bomb dump 102

3586

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:10,479

yeah gods

3587

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:14,479

nuclear weapons garden 365 24 7

3588

02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:17,840

38 30 to 40 per shift

3589

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:19,040

all right

3590

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:22,080

so the numbers were mixed up but the

3591

02:17:26,790 --> 02:17:24,719

tower they have one tower that's higher

3592

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:26,800

that's about 80 feet high

3593

02:17:31,509 --> 02:17:29,359

and it's purposely higher so that has a

3594

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:31,519

full 360

3595

02:17:35,589 --> 02:17:33,679

for the guy in the tower and in the top

3596

02:17:38,950 --> 02:17:35,599

of the tower they have a miniature

3597

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:38,960

layout of the entire site like a model

3598

02:17:45,990 --> 02:17:43,439

and it has all the alarm settings

3599

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:46,000

that can be triggered by rabbits

3600

02:17:49,669 --> 02:17:48,000

because it's the microwave

3601
02:17:51,429 --> 02:17:49,679
right because they have an outer sterile

3602
02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:51,439
fence in the inner front

3603
02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:53,679
and it's microwaved so if anybody tries

3604
02:17:58,230 --> 02:17:55,439
to break through the fence it triggers

3605
02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:58,240
an alarm the alarm is triggered on this

3606
02:18:02,549 --> 02:18:00,399
big board so the guy in the top of the

3607
02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:02,559
tower is 80 feet the trees are not

3608
02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:04,880
allowed to go more than 40 feet

3609
02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:08,559
so he gets the perspective of 360. so

3610
02:18:12,389 --> 02:18:10,639
the guy in the tower

3611
02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:12,399
knows where the offered left lighthouse

3612
02:18:16,950 --> 02:18:14,639
is every shift is up there because he

3613
02:18:19,669 --> 02:18:16,960

goes lighter

3614

02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:19,679

oh good look that's the lighthouse

3615

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:20,719

yeah

3616

02:18:25,429 --> 02:18:23,760

every five seconds oh look it's light

3617

02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:25,439

it was they all knew where it was but

3618

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:26,800

nobody talks about the weapons story

3619

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:29,359

jeremy because it's too sensitive nobody

3620

02:18:33,750 --> 02:18:30,880

wants to go near nuclear weapons because

3621

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:33,760

it broke all the admin agreements

3622

02:19:04,709 --> 02:18:35,760

hence why nobody will cover these

3623

02:19:07,830 --> 02:19:06,469

but that doesn't mean to say that he

3624

02:19:10,870 --> 02:19:07,840

actually had it

3625

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:10,880

now it but it does actually refer to a

3626

02:19:13,750 --> 02:19:12,800

location called high brazil which is

3627

02:19:15,669 --> 02:19:13,760

island

3628

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:15,679

west seven locations it refers to

3629

02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:17,439

including yeah

3630

02:19:20,709 --> 02:19:18,639

uh so you've got not you've got no

3631

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:20,719

feedback of further information on that

3632

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:21,599

whether

3633

02:19:26,070 --> 02:19:23,359

you don't believe it

3634

02:19:27,910 --> 02:19:26,080

i'm a detective yeah right

3635

02:19:31,110 --> 02:19:27,920

um

3636

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:31,120

his reasons he claimed on the 30th

3637

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:34,880

anniversary yeah conference so for 30

3638

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:37,120

years he kept this secret even from john

3639

02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:40,240

burroughs who was with him

3640

02:19:44,629 --> 02:19:42,319

he he yeah and he suddenly came out with

3641

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:44,639

his binary card yeah yeah anybody

3642

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:47,120

but you know right now

3643

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:49,040

i think by then

3644

02:19:52,710 --> 02:19:50,880

penis had some issues with drink and

3645

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:52,720

blah blah blah

3646

02:19:59,190 --> 02:19:55,920

i hope the camera's not going in

3647

02:20:01,429 --> 02:19:59,200

you're not recording no good uh but

3648

02:20:03,510 --> 02:20:01,439

yeah i've met penis yeah right he went

3649

02:20:05,349 --> 02:20:03,520

off the rails bit he was a brilliant

3650

02:20:07,429 --> 02:20:05,359

witness at the time

3651
02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:07,439
but later on

3652
02:20:10,870 --> 02:20:08,479
i think

3653
02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:10,880
he's got dazzled as the case became more

3654
02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:12,160
famous

3655
02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:13,359
people are saying oh we'll make a

3656
02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:15,280
feature film of this oh you're one of

3657
02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:18,479
the key stories and i think the

3658
02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:21,200
through whatever money started to go so

3659
02:20:25,670 --> 02:20:23,120
what better could he do

3660
02:20:27,030 --> 02:20:25,680
come up with this binary chords whoa wow

3661
02:20:29,030 --> 02:20:27,040
and all these

3662
02:20:31,590 --> 02:20:29,040
linda molten how had the binary chords

3663
02:20:33,670 --> 02:20:31,600

as well yeah right

3664

02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:33,680

the reality is that in his pocketbook it

3665

02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:35,280

was a click pocketbook

3666

02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:37,280

you can take pages out and put them in

3667

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:39,280

it want a proper bandage

3668

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:40,000

right

3669

02:20:43,590 --> 02:20:41,920

colonel holt when i heard about this

3670

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:43,600

brand record

3671

02:20:47,510 --> 02:20:45,280

i said to him what do you think the band

3672

02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:47,520

record he says don't believe it she said

3673

02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:48,960

i've looked through that pocket loads of

3674

02:20:52,070 --> 02:20:50,000

times

3675

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:52,080

i've never seen any bad record pages he

3676
02:20:56,150 --> 02:20:54,240
said there were six pages then already

3677
02:20:57,349 --> 02:20:56,160
short he said there were ten pages then

3678
02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:57,359
on another radio show you said there

3679
02:21:02,630 --> 02:21:00,319
were 12 pages well i think i'd know

3680
02:21:04,150 --> 02:21:02,640
if there was 6 12 or 10.

3681
02:21:06,309 --> 02:21:04,160
on the strength of that

3682
02:21:07,990 --> 02:21:06,319
i'll go into a q a now

3683
02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:08,000
it's five past ten

3684
02:21:22,630 --> 02:21:10,080
how long do you want me to do a q a for

3685
02:21:31,270 --> 02:21:23,990
all right well

3686
02:21:35,429 --> 02:21:33,590
since you started this journey right

3687
02:21:38,309 --> 02:21:35,439
have you experienced any weird stuff

3688
02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:38,319

have you had your phones tapped or

3689

02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:42,880

anything like that no um but then again

3690

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:44,080

a lot of people said to me keep your

3691

02:21:47,190 --> 02:21:45,439

head down gary

3692

02:21:49,030 --> 02:21:47,200

because some researchers have died in

3693

02:21:50,550 --> 02:21:49,040

mysterious circumstances but i said well

3694

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:50,560

if they want to kill me they will and

3695

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:52,319

it'll make it look like an accident but

3696

02:21:56,230 --> 02:21:54,399

what i say to people is if ever i've

3697

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:56,240

supposedly committed suicide know for

3698

02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:57,280

certain that i've never committed

3699

02:22:00,389 --> 02:21:59,120

suicide yes i never will so if i

3700

02:22:02,710 --> 02:22:00,399

suddenly turn up suicide you'll know

3701

02:22:05,030 --> 02:22:02,720

that it was mysterious but the reality

3702

02:22:07,270 --> 02:22:05,040

is if somebody wants to take you out

3703

02:22:09,030 --> 02:22:07,280

it is like the films somebody can give

3704

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:09,040

you an injection it will register in a

3705

02:22:12,870 --> 02:22:10,720

few hours and basically look like you

3706

02:22:14,070 --> 02:22:12,880

died of a heart attack or whatever yeah

3707

02:22:16,230 --> 02:22:14,080

so if they want to take you out they'll

3708

02:22:19,270 --> 02:22:16,240

take you out but

3709

02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:19,280

i've met people who become very paranoid

3710

02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:22,479

and frank to go out the door almost and

3711

02:22:26,950 --> 02:22:24,720

in reality i'm not prepared to go down

3712

02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:26,960

that line i accept that it's out there

3713

02:22:31,349 --> 02:22:29,200

that it is a bit like jason bourne maybe

3714

02:22:33,349 --> 02:22:31,359

a bit exaggerated but elements of it are

3715

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:33,359

very real if the intelligence services

3716

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:35,760

want to take you out the will similarly

3717

02:22:40,309 --> 02:22:38,000

i think one day i might get burgled or

3718

02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:40,319

something like that but

3719

02:22:44,630 --> 02:22:42,640

i'm not going to worry about it no but

3720

02:22:46,630 --> 02:22:44,640

the fact that i can and all these things

3721

02:22:48,950 --> 02:22:46,640

and i'm so open

3722

02:22:50,230 --> 02:22:48,960

uh hopefully means i'm kind of like

3723

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:50,240

flagging up to people like you that i'll

3724

02:22:53,670 --> 02:22:52,000

never commit suicide that kind of thing

3725

02:22:55,190 --> 02:22:53,680

so it makes me less of a risk in some

3726

02:22:57,190 --> 02:22:55,200

ways but if they wanted to they could

3727

02:22:59,670 --> 02:22:57,200

certainly do it yeah but i'm not

3728

02:23:02,830 --> 02:22:59,680

prepared to live in a paranoid world

3729

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:05,110

yeah uh video

3730

02:23:08,389 --> 02:23:06,080

shows

3731

02:23:16,389 --> 02:23:08,399

the solicitor harry harris well emil

3732

02:23:20,230 --> 02:23:18,070

oh yeah the police officers yeah police

3733

02:23:21,750 --> 02:23:20,240

officers yeah yeah rotated on its own

3734

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:21,760

after this yeah yeah

3735

02:23:26,230 --> 02:23:23,280

described there

3736

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:26,240

i saw exactly the same object in cardiff

3737

02:23:29,830 --> 02:23:28,319

december 2005

3738

02:23:31,750 --> 02:23:29,840

well are you going to take my card and

3739

02:23:33,429 --> 02:23:31,760

email me about that fill in a report

3740

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:33,439

form because i do civilian report forms

3741

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:34,319

as well

3742

02:23:37,270 --> 02:23:36,319

so take a cab email me and start a

3743

02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:37,280

dialogue

3744

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:38,640

there are always people who come to

3745

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:40,479

lectures

3746

02:23:44,790 --> 02:23:42,080

as definitely it sounds these kind of

3747

02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:44,800

stories are all over the place

3748

02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:47,280

i went to book a lecture

3749

02:23:51,270 --> 02:23:48,640

uh theater

3750

02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:51,280

at the civic hall in home firth

3751

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:52,800

for a conference it was the first time i

3752

02:23:57,429 --> 02:23:55,680

went in and i saw the caretaker lady

3753

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:57,439

and i said uh you're gonna think this is

3754

02:24:02,790 --> 02:23:58,960

a bit strange but i wanna book a lecture

3755

02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:02,800

for ufos oh no i've seen one myself

3756

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:04,640

and straight where people regale into a

3757

02:24:07,750 --> 02:24:05,760

story

3758

02:24:10,950 --> 02:24:07,760

and then she said hey my husband saw one

3759

02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:10,960

as well coming over the hills

3760

02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:11,840

and

3761

02:24:15,270 --> 02:24:12,960

straight away you're getting all these

3762

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:15,280

anecdotes now these anecdotes

3763

02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:16,560

are um

3764

02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:18,560

tremendously important because they're

3765

02:24:22,150 --> 02:24:20,479

not just describing lights in the sky

3766

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:22,160

the caretaker actually said that when

3767

02:24:27,270 --> 02:24:25,359

she was a girl 15 16 years old she was

3768

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:27,280

outside on the doorstep

3769

02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:29,120

having a cheeky cigarette it's a great

3770

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:30,880

way to remember stuff right cheeky

3771

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:32,880

cigarette on the doorstep there's

3772

02:24:39,990 --> 02:24:37,040

daylight and she says this ball of light

3773

02:24:41,750 --> 02:24:40,000

came over the rooftops

3774

02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:41,760

stopped

3775

02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:45,920

and it was on the opposite side of the

3776

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:47,040

street

3777

02:24:51,750 --> 02:24:49,760

literally just 50 feet away and then it

3778

02:24:53,750 --> 02:24:51,760

suddenly went straight

3779

02:24:54,950 --> 02:24:53,760

now why is she gonna make up a story

3780

02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:54,960

like that

3781

02:24:58,790 --> 02:24:56,479

she didn't

3782

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:58,800

and i get so many of these stories so

3783

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:01,920

these anecdotes are real and but my

3784

02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:04,080

favorite case is the pilot cases because

3785

02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:06,720

they just prove it in one if a pilot in

3786

02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:08,319

broad daylight doesn't know what he's

3787

02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:10,560

chasing what he's looking at i mean are

3788

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:13,680

you aware that pilots have fired on ufos

3789

02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:15,200
in broad daylight

3790

02:25:19,750 --> 02:25:17,120
and nothing's happened

3791

02:25:23,590 --> 02:25:19,760
there's a case uh i met the pilot called

3792

02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:23,600
colonel oscar santa maria peruvian pilot

3793

02:25:28,389 --> 02:25:25,920
gone on the record on video

3794

02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:28,399
all the documents prove it

3795

02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:31,600
and basically in 1980 in daylight he is

3796

02:25:38,230 --> 02:25:34,800
sent up to intercept a daylight

3797

02:25:40,070 --> 02:25:38,240
radar confirmed ufo that's just hovering

3798

02:25:42,309 --> 02:25:40,080
so he sent up like many of these other

3799

02:25:44,230 --> 02:25:42,319
cases and this is his approach and he's

3800

02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:44,240
told to shoot but what he thought was a

3801
02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:45,920
balloon because it looked like a balloon

3802
02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:48,479
chip a round sphere i thought it was a

3803
02:25:53,030 --> 02:25:50,720
blue and he's told to shoot at it with

3804
02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:53,040
his machine gun count so he does he

3805
02:25:57,190 --> 02:25:55,359
shoots off about 64 rounds

3806
02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:57,200
and he sees the bullets the tracer hit

3807
02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:58,479
this object

3808
02:26:02,550 --> 02:25:59,840
just absorbed

3809
02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:02,560
he's thinking he's expected to blow up

3810
02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:04,880
but he doesn't it then just goes

3811
02:26:09,190 --> 02:26:07,520
straight up 10 000 feet in about three

3812
02:26:11,750 --> 02:26:09,200
seconds

3813
02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:11,760

just jumps straight up not something we

3814

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:12,720

can do

3815

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:15,280

so he has to get his afterburner on

3816

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:16,479

get up there

3817

02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:19,120

to get on another run at it and just as

3818

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:21,680

he's approaching his run again it goes

3819

02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:23,120

another ten thousand feet in three

3820

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:24,560

seconds

3821

02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:26,960

and it eventually does this three times

3822

02:26:31,110 --> 02:26:28,560

taking it beyond the flight ceiling of

3823

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:31,120

his aircraft

3824

02:26:34,790 --> 02:26:33,280

70 80 000 feet

3825

02:26:37,510 --> 02:26:34,800

gentlemen there

3826

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:37,520

why do you think ufos crash if they're

3827

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:39,840

so invaluable no idea

3828

02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:42,000

no idea it's a good question because it

3829

02:26:50,950 --> 02:26:43,200

is

3830

02:26:53,270 --> 02:26:50,960

certainly the early crashes

3831

02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:53,280

they think that was an anomaly or side

3832

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:56,160

effect of our radar

3833

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:58,640

that somehow affected the gravitational

3834

02:27:02,550 --> 02:27:00,240

force that's all that they're

3835

02:27:03,910 --> 02:27:02,560

speculating in the public domain

3836

02:27:04,630 --> 02:27:03,920

we don't know

3837

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:04,640

in

3838

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:06,640

some people whispers have said that

3839

02:27:10,630 --> 02:27:09,200

there was the radar somehow affected the

3840

02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:10,640

guidance system

3841

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:12,560

of the propulsion system on the ufo

3842

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:13,920

because we thought think that they're

3843

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:16,479

using engines in a conventional sense we

3844

02:27:20,550 --> 02:27:18,000

think that they can do these high-speed

3845

02:27:22,309 --> 02:27:20,560

maneuvers because their pull their

3846

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:22,319

propulsion system is based on

3847

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:24,800

anti-gravity yeah they create a force

3848

02:27:28,830 --> 02:27:27,280

field around the edge of the craft so

3849

02:27:30,950 --> 02:27:28,840

therefore

3850

02:27:32,710 --> 02:27:30,960

inside we're just like flying around at

3851
02:27:34,710 --> 02:27:32,720
a million miles an hour and we can do a

3852
02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:34,720
right angle turn but there's no inertia

3853
02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:36,399
because it's creating its own

3854
02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:38,399
gravitational force

3855
02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:39,840
so wherever it goes you're not affected

3856
02:27:42,630 --> 02:27:40,800
by it

3857
02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:42,640
that's what they think and this is why

3858
02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:44,399
they there is this talk about

3859
02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:46,479
free energy and another reason why it's

3860
02:27:49,830 --> 02:27:47,680
secret

3861
02:27:51,190 --> 02:27:49,840
because

3862
02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:51,200
does the government

3863
02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:53,439

i mean people say to me well why don't i

3864

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:54,880

land on the white house law and well the

3865

02:27:58,550 --> 02:27:56,399

obvious answer is if they did they

3866

02:28:01,030 --> 02:27:58,560

probably get shot

3867

02:28:02,550 --> 02:28:01,040

what you've got to realize is that

3868

02:28:03,590 --> 02:28:02,560

while science

3869

02:28:05,349 --> 02:28:03,600

is quite

3870

02:28:06,870 --> 02:28:05,359

i think arrogant

3871

02:28:08,550 --> 02:28:06,880

many scientists will say we're the only

3872

02:28:10,469 --> 02:28:08,560

sentient beings blah blah blah that was

3873

02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:10,479

a big argument for many many years

3874

02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:12,399

they're moving away from that now but

3875

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:13,600

basically

3876

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:15,280

on the scheme of things i think we're

3877

02:28:19,670 --> 02:28:16,960

like an ant on the ground in

3878

02:28:21,270 --> 02:28:19,680

technological terms in development terms

3879

02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:21,280

as to what they are who might be a

3880

02:28:24,230 --> 02:28:22,880

millionaires ahead of us we would be

3881

02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:24,240

like we won't talk to the ant on the

3882

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:26,640

ground will we because the gulf in

3883

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:29,439

intelligence we would say was too great

3884

02:28:33,510 --> 02:28:31,840

or if you know could you talk about it

3885

02:28:35,510 --> 02:28:33,520

it sounds daft but if you've got

3886

02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:35,520

something that's so advanced

3887

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:37,280

i think we're very

3888

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:38,720

primitive

3889

02:28:42,309 --> 02:28:40,720

and we're very well like

3890

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:42,319

and we do most of the world is in

3891

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:43,439

turmoil

3892

02:28:45,990 --> 02:28:45,040

we kill each other when we could feed

3893

02:28:48,469 --> 02:28:46,000

everybody

3894

02:28:51,429 --> 02:28:48,479

we you know gil the top two percent or

3895

02:28:53,030 --> 02:28:51,439

is it one percent top two percent own

3896

02:28:55,349 --> 02:28:53,040

most of the world

3897

02:28:57,270 --> 02:28:55,359

over the 98 that go

3898

02:28:59,030 --> 02:28:57,280

that's not right we could do something

3899

02:29:01,349 --> 02:28:59,040

about that but we don't

3900

02:29:03,270 --> 02:29:01,359

it's a whole mess so i think we're very

3901

02:29:04,950 --> 02:29:03,280

probably very good reasons why they they

3902

02:29:06,309 --> 02:29:04,960

mostly surveilled us

3903

02:29:09,190 --> 02:29:06,319

i think we're very primitive with that

3904

02:29:10,790 --> 02:29:09,200

pond life i think actually i disagree

3905

02:29:11,990 --> 02:29:10,800

with that welcome

3906

02:29:12,790 --> 02:29:12,000

what's up there

3907

02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:12,800

well

3908

02:29:18,150 --> 02:29:14,560

i was talking about it today with a

3909

02:29:20,830 --> 02:29:18,160

friend i was reviewing a book i'd read

3910

02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:20,840

childhood zen by arthur c clarke

3911

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:22,800

okay and he's a skeptic by the way

3912

02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:24,720

you're for skeptic

3913

02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:27,120

yep no problem with that no

3914

02:29:34,070 --> 02:29:31,280

um the story goes much what you said at

3915

02:29:37,750 --> 02:29:34,080

the end it's a twist that we are the

3916

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:37,760

intelligence we are the most developed

3917

02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:39,840

aspect

3918

02:29:44,070 --> 02:29:41,439

i think that was a product of his

3919

02:29:46,230 --> 02:29:44,080

generation well actually i kind of agree

3920

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:46,240

that i think we are i think the aliens

3921

02:29:49,750 --> 02:29:47,760

are not

3922

02:29:52,550 --> 02:29:49,760

i guess we'll never know oh i think we

3923

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:52,560

will soon well i hope so

3924

02:29:57,990 --> 02:29:54,880

we'll put it this way it is coming

3925

02:30:00,070 --> 02:29:58,000

and this is what i say about the 2033

3926

02:30:01,429 --> 02:30:00,080

it's coming yeah i i don't i do agree

3927

02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:01,439

with that and

3928

02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:03,439

mainstream are going to have to catch up

3929

02:30:07,110 --> 02:30:05,200

and readdress how they look at this

3930

02:30:08,550 --> 02:30:07,120

reevaluate how they look at this subject

3931

02:30:11,270 --> 02:30:08,560

because they're gonna have to confront

3932

02:30:14,469 --> 02:30:11,280

contact and we are gonna be the first

3933

02:30:16,710 --> 02:30:14,479

people in official history

3934

02:30:18,309 --> 02:30:16,720

official history

3935

02:30:19,429 --> 02:30:18,319

that deal with contact it's going to

3936

02:30:21,510 --> 02:30:19,439

happen

3937

02:30:23,750 --> 02:30:21,520

in many of our lifetimes for the first

3938

02:30:25,750 --> 02:30:23,760

time ever official

3939

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:25,760

and they always say that

3940

02:30:29,190 --> 02:30:27,600

it will be the biggest

3941

02:30:30,830 --> 02:30:29,200

step for mankind

3942

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:30,840

contact with other

3943

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:33,920

species well that goes on about um the

3944

02:30:37,590 --> 02:30:36,160

human species i was talking to somebody

3945

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:37,600

the other day and they were talking

3946

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:39,600

about aliens being here

3947

02:30:44,150 --> 02:30:41,359

and they said that they hear but they're

3948

02:30:46,630 --> 02:30:44,160

not allowed to interfere with us

3949

02:30:49,110 --> 02:30:46,640

well i guess this goes because the

3950

02:30:51,590 --> 02:30:49,120

the process the human body

3951
02:30:53,510 --> 02:30:51,600
the the aliens are not changing i guess

3952
02:30:55,190 --> 02:30:53,520
it's only the human bodies and we're

3953
02:30:59,030 --> 02:30:55,200
going to go through this process

3954
02:31:02,230 --> 02:30:59,040
ourselves the the on the abduction side

3955
02:31:04,070 --> 02:31:02,240
there are many accounts that um

3956
02:31:06,230 --> 02:31:04,080
there's a lot of aspects to it it's very

3957
02:31:08,150 --> 02:31:06,240
complicated but there would certainly

3958
02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:08,160
appear to be

3959
02:31:11,030 --> 02:31:08,960
some

3960
02:31:13,030 --> 02:31:11,040
alien species are interested in

3961
02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:13,040
reproductive organs

3962
02:31:18,870 --> 02:31:16,560
hybridization fetuses being removed from

3963
02:31:21,190 --> 02:31:18,880

abductees and then later on being

3964

02:31:24,230 --> 02:31:21,200

reunited with them every few years

3965

02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:24,240

when they see these half human so that

3966

02:31:27,429 --> 02:31:26,319

is common all around the world even in

3967

02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:27,439

third world

3968

02:31:32,710 --> 02:31:29,840

where there's no access to media so this

3969

02:31:34,070 --> 02:31:32,720

is real we can't make it up

3970

02:31:35,750 --> 02:31:34,080

you know how can somebody in the middle

3971

02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:35,760

of the amazon

3972

02:31:43,110 --> 02:31:40,399

with no access to tv radio newspapers

3973

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:43,120

effectively a third world person recount

3974

02:31:46,230 --> 02:31:44,160

the same

3975

02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:46,240

event of being taken on board something

3976

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:48,319

and being medically examined where do

3977

02:31:53,349 --> 02:31:51,040

they get that infrastructure from

3978

02:32:08,710 --> 02:31:53,359

especially

3979

02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:12,389

can be defined in one particular

3980

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:17,990

right

3981

02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:26,399

redness from forest

3982

02:32:29,270 --> 02:32:28,080

in essence when you look at the evidence

3983

02:32:31,030 --> 02:32:29,280

randalls from forest the fact that it's

3984

02:32:33,670 --> 02:32:31,040

over three days don't matter

3985

02:32:34,870 --> 02:32:33,680

i cut to the chase of evidence straight

3986

02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:34,880

away

3987

02:32:39,110 --> 02:32:37,600

it all hinges on whether it's ufos or

3988

02:32:42,309 --> 02:32:39,120

not

3989

02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:42,319

on one aspect

3990

02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:46,080

does colonel holt on the third night

3991

02:32:49,590 --> 02:32:47,760

with his four other

3992

02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:49,600

officers a lieutenant and three

3993

02:32:52,710 --> 02:32:50,880

sergeants

3994

02:32:55,270 --> 02:32:52,720

are they in a field

3995

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:55,280

when an object comes towards them

3996

02:32:59,830 --> 02:32:57,120

stops above their heads at a thousand

3997

02:33:01,750 --> 02:32:59,840

feet and casts down a laser beam

3998

02:33:03,990 --> 02:33:01,760

at their feet

3999

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:04,000

there's only two alternatives

4000

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:06,479

either holt and his team

4001
02:33:13,190 --> 02:33:11,429
or it happened

4002
02:33:15,670 --> 02:33:13,200
and if it happened

4003
02:33:17,910 --> 02:33:15,680
it ain't a lighthouse

4004
02:33:20,469 --> 02:33:17,920
because what white house and stop above

4005
02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:20,479
your head and put a beam down

4006
02:33:24,550 --> 02:33:22,560
so you just take one little piece of it

4007
02:33:26,309 --> 02:33:24,560
and the lighthouse theory is evaporated

4008
02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:26,319
but let me just tell you a side effect

4009
02:33:29,270 --> 02:33:28,319
of this i've done many documentaries

4010
02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:29,280
over the years

4011
02:33:34,070 --> 02:33:31,439
some with terrestrial tvs like channel 4

4012
02:33:36,389 --> 02:33:34,080
channel 5 right the last two i've got

4013
02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:36,399

involved in channel 4 and channel 5 i

4014

02:33:39,190 --> 02:33:37,680

said to them

4015

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:39,200

you've not got a very good record of

4016

02:33:43,190 --> 02:33:41,840

doing decent documentaries on ufos

4017

02:33:44,710 --> 02:33:43,200

and they go oh yeah yeah now we're

4018

02:33:46,710 --> 02:33:44,720

serious about this one we're going to

4019

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,720

tell you oh great okay i said i'll tell

4020

02:33:53,190 --> 02:33:48,479

you i'll give you a challenge

4021

02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:53,200

i said i will give you a world exclusive

4022

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:55,600

but i'm saying to you you will not use

4023

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:57,600

it in the final edit

4024

02:34:01,990 --> 02:33:59,920

well we will we will we will

4025

02:34:04,550 --> 02:34:02,000

i said here's the challenge then i'm

4026

02:34:07,110 --> 02:34:04,560

going to show you the field

4027

02:34:09,990 --> 02:34:07,120

where i went with colonel holt i've

4028

02:34:11,670 --> 02:34:10,000

identified the field nobody else has

4029

02:34:14,309 --> 02:34:11,680

this is the field where the bean came

4030

02:34:16,550 --> 02:34:14,319

down at his feet i'll take you to that

4031

02:34:18,550 --> 02:34:16,560

location it's never been shown in any

4032

02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:18,560

documentary are you interested oh yeah

4033

02:34:22,150 --> 02:34:20,240

yeah we're interested

4034

02:34:24,230 --> 02:34:22,160

should we go film it

4035

02:34:25,510 --> 02:34:24,240

is it in the final edit

4036

02:34:28,309 --> 02:34:25,520

no

4037

02:34:31,510 --> 02:34:28,319

who wins the bet me why

4038

02:34:33,110 --> 02:34:31,520

clever editing because in the final bit

4039

02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:33,120

the presenter goes

4040

02:34:36,950 --> 02:34:34,160

so

4041

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,960

multiple knights multiple witnesses was

4042

02:34:41,830 --> 02:34:38,399

it a ufo

4043

02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:44,870

they could not have used that open-ended

4044

02:34:48,550 --> 02:34:46,240

lighthouse bit

4045

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:48,560

if they'd have included that sequence

4046

02:34:58,230 --> 02:34:55,750

well that's the whole point

4047

02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:58,240

is the thing is hulk used to take people

4048

02:35:03,110 --> 02:35:00,880

out to the white house for a visit

4049

02:35:05,190 --> 02:35:03,120

so he knew where it was and in reality

4050

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:05,200

in the weapons storage area

4051

02:35:09,429 --> 02:35:06,720

which i worked on two of them at

4052

02:35:12,389 --> 02:35:09,439

huntington and suffolk same county and

4053

02:35:14,070 --> 02:35:12,399

in library in what was then west germany

4054

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:14,080

you have

4055

02:35:18,150 --> 02:35:16,399

the weapon storage area of the bunkers

4056

02:35:21,429 --> 02:35:18,160

and in the middle of it or at one end of

4057

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:21,439

it there is at least one tower

4058

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:25,680

that's manned 24 7 365 years

4059

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:29,200

the site is about 38 to 48 30 to 40

4060

02:35:33,750 --> 02:35:31,200

people on shift at any one time that

4061

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:33,760

proves the numbers alone reynolds

4062

02:35:39,110 --> 02:35:36,479

because a conventional bomb dump 102

4063

02:35:43,190 --> 02:35:39,120

yeah guards

4064

02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:43,200

nuclear weapons garden 365 24 7

4065

02:35:47,750 --> 02:35:46,560

38 30 to 40 per shift

4066

02:35:50,790 --> 02:35:47,760

all right

4067

02:35:53,429 --> 02:35:50,800

so the numbers were mixed up but the

4068

02:35:55,510 --> 02:35:53,439

tower they have one tower that's higher

4069

02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:55,520

that's about 80 feet high

4070

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:58,080

and it's purposely higher so that has a

4071

02:36:02,389 --> 02:36:00,240

full 360

4072

02:36:04,309 --> 02:36:02,399

for the guy in the towel and in the top

4073

02:36:07,590 --> 02:36:04,319

of the tower they have a miniature

4074

02:36:12,070 --> 02:36:07,600

layout of the entire site like a model

4075

02:36:14,710 --> 02:36:12,080

and it has all the alarm settings

4076

02:36:16,710 --> 02:36:14,720

that can be triggered by rabbits

4077

02:36:18,309 --> 02:36:16,720

because it's the microwave

4078

02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:18,319

right because they have an outer sterile

4079

02:36:22,389 --> 02:36:20,160

fence in the inner front

4080

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:22,399

and it's microwaved so if anybody tries

4081

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:24,080

to break through the fence it triggers

4082

02:36:29,110 --> 02:36:26,960

an alarm the alarm is triggered on this

4083

02:36:31,270 --> 02:36:29,120

big board so the guy in the top of the

4084

02:36:33,590 --> 02:36:31,280

tower is 80 feet the trees are not

4085

02:36:37,190 --> 02:36:33,600

allowed to go more than 40 feet

4086

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:37,200

so he gets the perspective of 360. so

4087

02:36:41,110 --> 02:36:39,280

the guy in the tower

4088

02:36:43,349 --> 02:36:41,120

knows where the offered left lighthouse